WHO-TV serves 329,320 families in 42 rich central Iowa counties. 280,500 of these families — or 85.2% — have television sets, and the number is growing rapidly. Recent U. S. Census Bureau figures for 16 states rank Iowa first in farm TV-set ownership. First-on-the-farm in a state where farmers move in upper-income circles!

WHO-TV reaches this big television audience with 316,000 watts on bright Channel 13. Iowans tune in consistently and enthusiastically because they know they can depend on WHO-TV for the best in network features, plus outstanding local programs.

Ask your Free & Peters Colonel for full details.
Latest Telepulse Survey in Sioux City, Iowa (August 8 through 12, '55) shows the way for advertisers wanting to sell this billion dollar market.

KVTV Channel 9

70% share of audience from 12:00 noon to sign off.

All 40 of the top 40 shows.

98.2% quarter-hour wins in Class "A" time.

89.6% quarter-hour wins when both Sioux City stations were on the air.

30.04 in Class "A" . . . Station B, 12.84 (and this was an August survey).

Is the lowest-cost-per-thousand way to reach 204,500 well-to-do families in the rich Sioux-land market.

You can reach KVTV Channel 9 through your Katz man.

Serving Iowa's 2nd largest market, a Cowles station. Under the same management as WNAX-570, Yankton, South Dakota.

Don D. Sullivan, Advertising Director.
Coverage*
that Counts!

*108,000 UNDuplicated
TV Homes

In the Terre Haute Area

CBS - ABC
WTHI TV channel 10
That’s the sales story in the Channel 8 Multi-City Market! Here are the facts about this market—ready made for selling YOUR product. Population: 3 1/2 million. TV sets: 912,950. Yearly effective buying income: $5 1/2 billion. Aim for high-profit sales for YOUR product.

**CHANNEL 8 MULTI-CITY MARKET**
STANTON STAYS • Demolishing reports of his imminent retirement as operating head of CBS Inc., Dr. Frank Stanton was prepared to lay before company's first management conference Saturday (Jan. 21) complete organization plan contemplating major expansion over next decade. Chart shows William S. Paley as chairman, Dr. Stanton as president, with provision for number of new staff vice presidencies of parent company. One new appointment was announced Friday—that of Clarence Hopper, executive of Arma Labs, New York, as staff vice president, Production Services, CBS Inc., covering services, manufacturing, materials and real estate (story, page 7). At New York Ambassador Hotel session (9:30 a.m. to 10 p.m.) were to be 80 officers and key executives for indoctrination on 10-year forecast covering electronics expansion as well as broadcast services.

INTERFERENCE CHARGED • Specific complaints charging interference by Executive Branch in FCC decisions on tv and radio broadcast matters are being studied by Evins Subcommittee of House Small Business Committee. Staff of group headed by Rep. Joe Evins (D-Tenn.) is making inquiries and will set hearing for FCC, probably in February, after FCC replies to questionnaire sent several days ago (story page 66). Spokesman says congressmen not only will look into direct interference, but will examine question of whether regulatory agencies actually are independent and will study concepts of law governing their functions.

B-T

IN EXPANSION of CBS Inc., name of Sylvester L. (Pat) Weaver, NBC board chairman and former president, has arisen in connection with possible top-level creative programming slot, rather than in operations. Several new appointments will be made at policy level, not all at once, and some by promotion from within. Stanton organization charts provide for them as necessary in 10-year plan designed to place that company in manufacturing forefront, presumably as segment-for-segment rival of RCA-NBC.

B-T

MOVE TO UHF • Proposal for long-range move of all tv to uhf is being considered by Sen. John W. Bricker (R-Ohio), ranking Republican and former chairman of Senate Commerce Committee. Said to have been suggested and approved by industry engineers and manufacturers who have little or no stake in vhf, plan would protect existing vhf stations by giving them first shot at uhf channels. Amortization plan for present uhf outlets would have them moving over to uhf channels as uhf sets and equipment become plentiful and present vhf gear and sets wear out, with 1964 mentioned as target date for complete changeover.

B-T

OHIO Republican, first said to be readying proposal into bill form early last year, appeared to be somewhat less enthusiastic as week wore on. Spokesman indicated Sen. Bricker is only “studying” plan, with these possibilities: (1) taking no action at all; (2) asking for study of plan by full committee; and (3) submitting plan as Senate bill. One Bricker measure already being considered by committee in its tv probe calls for regulation of networks by FCC.

WHILE HOUSE EDITING • Bid of NBC to carry President Eisenhower's Wednesday news conference on live am and tv basis instead of recorded was rejected by White House secretariat. Network felt intense public interest in first news conference since August justified live coverage. White House pointed to danger of inept presidential utterance that could have international implications, whereas opportunity to kill remarks still remained before broadcast through editing of film and tape. Network pointed out that newsmen with fast pencils would catch flubs anyhow.

B-T

BYRON PRICE, one of the nation's top journalists, has accepted appointment as member of Awards Committee of Alfred L. du Pont Awards Foundation. Mr. Price, who retired two years ago as Deputy Secretary-General of United Nations, was wartime director of Office of Censorship and, prior to that, served as executive editor of the Associated Press.

B-T

HIGH AND HOMELESS • Quest of WHAS-TV Louisville for site for its proposed new 2,003 ft. tower continues with rejection last week by Washington Air Space Panel of proposed site No. 14. Million dollar project (for tower and antenna) would provide nation's tallest tower. Victor A. Sholis, vice president and director, said after ruling that new site being sought in hope that it will meet approval of Washington authorities.

B-T

CONVERSATIONS looking toward acquisition of 10% interest in ch. 9 KGLV-TV Galveston by Texas Broadcasting Co. (Mrs. Claudia T. Johnson) have been dropped, it was ascertained last week. Determination was reached that TBC (which owns KTBC-AM-TV Austin and minority interest in ch. 10 KWXT-TV Waco) should not tax its executive personnel through expansion at this time.

B-T

WINDELL • FCC did rather well with Bureau of the Budget in President's budget message last week (see story page 66). It didn't get all it asked for, but pretty near all. There were no major deletions or prunings, it is understood. In fact one informed source declared that $7.85 million, recommended for FCC by President, was better than any previous recommendation in his knowledge.

B-T

KEY MEDIUM in nation's biggest political promotion—American Heritage Foundation's get-out-the-vote drive during Presidential campaign—will be television, according to word seeping out from Advertising Council sources. Foundation figures on going for above 61.2 million vote polled in 1952 campaign. Leo Burnett will be volunteer agency for promotion.
No matter who asks the question in **OMAHA**

the answer is **KOWH**

Master of all who survey Omaha! That's KOWH—with 43.7% average share-of-audience by Hooper (Oct.-Nov.). The latest Pulse for Omaha-Council Bluffs has KOWH on top in every time period! So does Trendex. KOWH has placed first in audience year after year, gradually increasing first place dominance until now KOWH is first in every time period of every survey in the Omaha market. Mid-Continent programming and excitement—plus good coverage (660 KC.) are accomplishing wonders for national as well as local advertisers. So whichever rating you rate tops, you make no mistake with KOWH, which rates first with all three. Get an earful from the H-R man, or KOWH General Manager Virgil Sharpe.
On Treyz, Boyle Loose Salvo
On Newspapers' Anti-TV Ad

OLIVER TREYZ, president of Television Bureau of Advertising, struck back Friday at Metrochic or balloting would Metromet's Sunday Newspapers Inc.'s ad branding television as "such an 'iffy' thing" (also see editorial, page 102). Jack Boyle, president of Qualitative Research Inc., affiliate of Trench, also attacked Metro ad, calling its use of commercial-recall figures "ridiculous.

Mr. Treyz said ad led him to conclusion that "Metro is such a worried thing"; that "there is nothing 'iffy' about television circulation . . . [or] fact that, from 1951 to 1955, tv homes reached per dollar went up 38% and newspaper circulation per dollar decreased 12% [and] that Sunday newspaper circulation per dollar dropped .

Mr. Boyle said low commercial-recall figures cited by Metro were based on technique employing unaired recall on following day—technique "far removed" from that employed in past and conducted by Sterch (with which Mr. Boyle was formerly associated). Using more nearly comparable aided-recall technique, he said, Metro's researchers would have found that 65 to 75%, not 22%, of viewers could recall having seen single commercial and that the figure runs as high as 85% in case of one or more commercials in average half-hour show.

Official: 309(c) Revision
Signed by Eisenhow.

PRESIDENT EISENHOWER Friday signed into law HR 3614 revising protest Sec. 309(c) of Communications Act. President signed bill two weeks after it was passed by Senate [BST, Jan. 16]. House previously had passed bill at end of first session in 1954.

President permits FCC to exercise discretion in staying effectiveness of grant where protest is granted and in using its judgment to deny protest where allegations, even if true, are not sufficient to withdraw grant. Commission has said new powers will not be applied to those protests already set for hearing, but that it will apply discretionary provisions to those still in litigation and others in future.

GOP SETS CONVENTION SPONSORSHIP CODE

SPONSORS "acceptable to the public as a whole" and commercial messages reflecting the "highest standards of dignity and taste" and "mainly institutional" are basic provisions of radio-tv code for coverage of GOP Convention starting Aug. 20 in San Francisco.

In statement to be announced tomorrow (Tuesday), GOP committee said proposed code has received approval of Robert E. Kintner, ABC; Richard S. Salant, CBS, and Davidson Taylor, NBC.

The code's provisions follow: "The Republican Party enthusiastically approves of network radio and television coverage of its 1956 National Convention and is confident that the several networks will adhere to the same principles of taste and judgment as in 1952. "Without wishing in the simplest to impede or hinder the networks in their coverage of this tremendously important event, the Republican Party must, out of respect for the sensibilities of all radio listeners and television viewers, insist on certain standards in regard to sponsorship and the presentation of commercial messages. "First, the Party takes for granted the fact that the networks, in good faith, will endeavor to sell their commercial time only to sponsors acceptable to the public as a whole. "The Republican Party must also request that commercial messages be presented on the air only during recesses or long pauses in the actual Convention proceedings. The Party feels certain the networks are aware that the injection of commercial messages during important speeches or balloting would be both disruptive and annoying to the listening and viewing audience. "The commercial messages themselves, of course, must reflect the highest standards of dignity and taste and should be mainly institutional in character. Direct 'hard' selling ought to be avoided. Also, commercial announcements must be made from the network booth, studios or other remote spots, but specifically not from the Convention floor. "At the beginning and end of each broadcast or telecast period, it must be made unmistakably clear that the client concerned is sponsoring the network's coverage of the Convention and that this sponsorship in no way implies endorsement of the product by the Republican Party. "With over 34 million sets in use in the nation today, the potential television audience alone could—on the acceptable basis of three viewers per set—reach more than 100 million Americans. This audience, of course, will include millions of school children who will be watching the telecasts as part of their education in the mechanics of American government."

January 23, 1956 • Page 7

• BUSINESS BRIEFLY


WATCBAND BUYING • Gemex Co. (watchbands), Union, N. J., will use network television in approximately 44 markets starting sometime in February, but no specific date has been set. Agency: Fairfair, N. Y.

RADIO FOR WILLIAMS • J. B. Williams (shaving cream) considering radio spot campaign in about 16 markets to start in approximately two weeks and to continue for rest of year. TV spot campaign on behalf of Williams' electric shave lotion has been in 29 markets since Jan. 2. Agency: J. Walter Thompson Co., N. Y.

SPOT TV FOR OXYDOL • Procter & Gamble (Oxydol) launching tv spot campaign in 60 markets effective last week. Agency: Dancer-Fitzgerald-Sample, N. Y.

ARMOUR IN 35 • Armour Co. (Cloverbrook margarine), Chicago, placing television spot announcement campaign in 35 markets with varied starting dates but to run until April 27. N. W. Ayer & Son, N. Y., is agency.

PARLIAMENT PLANNING • Parliament cigarettes, through Benton & Bowles, N. Y., planning television spot announcement campaign to start mid-March and run through end of June in about four major markets.

CITRUS CAMPAIGN • Florida Citrus Commission, for its Temple orange crop, placing television spot announcement campaign Jan. 29 to run for four or five weeks in nine major eastern markets. Agency: Benton & Bowles, N. Y.

MAGIC CARPET

PRESIDENT EISENHOWER, addressing half-dozen Republican dinners around country by way of closed-circuit tv Friday, said he was "deeply moved" by chance to observe and take part in dinners through "magic carpet of television." Address was not carried live by tv networks but kines were made for use in news shows. ABC Radio carried live and other networks taped text.

NBC, Westinghouse Swap
Made Final at Signing

NBC and Westinghouse Broadcasting Co. were scheduled to sign final papers Saturday and put into effect on Sunday morning their exchange of stations in Cleveland and Philadelphia [CLOSED CIRCUIT, Jan. 16]. At sign-on yesterday (Sun.), NBC was slated to commence operation of WPTZ (TV) and KYW Philadelphia—whose call letters change to WRCV-AM-TV on Feb. 13—while Westinghouse was to take over WNBK (TV) and WTM Cleveland, which, also on Feb. 13, will become KYW-AM-TV.

Donald H. McCannon, WBC president, was to sign for Westinghouse at closing of deal, in which NBC paid $53 million in addition to exchanging stations. NBC was to be represented by Joseph V. Heffernan, financial vice president, and Charles R. Denny, vice president in charge of NBC owned stations.

Hopper Named CBS V.P.

CLARENCE H. HOPPER, vice president, manager, manufacturing and operations, Arma Div. of American Bosch-Arma Inc., named vice president for production services of CBS Inc., Dr. Frank Stanton, CBS president, is announcing today (Mon.). Mr. Hopper takes charge of newly created Production Services Div. that will play major role in CBS' long-range plans and other facilities, industrial engineering, materials, real estate, production administration and control, network said.

BROADCASTING  •  TELETSCATING
The "EYES" Have it!

NOW

The CBS-TV Affiliate in OMAHA is WOW-TV Channel 6

Check your TV-spot schedules in the light of current adjacencies in the Omaha market. Call Fred Ebener, WOW-TV, Omaha, while a few really top spots are still open.

Frank P. Fogarty
Vice President & General Manager

Fred Ebener
Commercial Manager

Blair-TV, Inc.
Representatives

KANSAS CITY
KCMO
RADIO 810 kc. CBS
TV Channel 5 CBS

SYRACUSE
WHEN
RADIO 620 kc. ABC
TV Channel 8 CBS

PHOENIX
KPHO
RADIO 910 kc. ABC
TV Channel 5 CBS

OMAHA
WOW
RADIO 590 kc. CBS
TV Channel 6 CBS

MEREDITH Radio and Television STATIONS affiliated with Better Homes and Gardens and Successful Farming magazines.

Page 8 • January 23, 1956
Bishop Attributes Loss To TV, Revlon’s Success

Hazel Bishop Inc. (cosmetics) had net loss of $460,177 for fiscal year ended Oct. 31, 1955, board chairman Raymond Spector said in annual report, attributing conditions in part to "very unproductive" tv campaign of its own and "unexpectedly" successful one launched by its "principal competitor."

Presumably referring to Hazel Bishop sponsorship of NBC-TV spectacular, of which he has been highly critical, Mr. Spector said Hazel Bishop put $1.6 million into special network tv campaign which “due to circumstances beyond our control . . . did not begin to meet our expectations.” He was obviously referring to Revlon’s $54 per share reduction when he told stockholders that “during the past six months, a new television program sponsored by your company’s principal competitor captured the imagination of the public.”

Despite this program’s popularity, he said, it is “significant” that Hazel Bishop sales and operating earnings for fourth quarter were highest in company history—and would have been higher except for shipment delays caused by Connally flood—Year’s net loss figure of $460,177 was after giving effect to tax credits, he said. Declaring “the future of your company is bright,” he added, “as a result of its advertising expenditures of over $18 million during the past six years, its devotion to the highest quality standards, and its aggressive sales policies Hazel Bishop cosmetics should not only achieve an ever-increasing share of the rapidly growing cosmetic volume, but face lessened competition from marginal brands.”

L&M to Buy Heavily On Southern Radio Stations

EIGHTY-FIVE per cent of radio stations in South Carolina, North Carolina, Mississippi and Alabama will be used by Liggett & Myers to promote L&M cigarettes in a three-month filter sales are below average, Jerome Fenniger, Cunningham & Walsh media director, told South Carolina Radio & TV Broadcasters Assn. at opening session Friday in Clemson. Contracts average 15 spots per week for 13 weeks [Sat, Dec. 19, 1955].

Information of help to timebuyers, he said, includes community data, coverage, ratings, programming, station services such as weather and high noon and lunch. Billboard data will be used, but response to programs. He criticized back-to-back spots and observed that night rates in some cases are still higher than daytime despite falling-off in audience.

Clifford B. Marshall of Blackburn-Hamilton Co., radio-television brokerage firm, told an audience that country music is generally profitable in the Southeast as an appeal to the Negro market. He pointed to an increasing demand in larger markets for stations which can be converted into country stations for ring spots, with such outlets easy to sell on today’s market.

Other speakers included Halsey V. Barrett, Television Bureau of Advertising; Charles H. Tower, NARTB employer-employee relations manager; and Dr. R. F. Poole, president of Clemson U. Officers were to be elected Saturday morning.

TRIPLE FEATURE

NEW CONCEPT in daytime tv film showing by independent stations may be launched next month when WABD (TV) New York inaugurates Tune In Anytime Theatre. Daily series will feature one 2-hour film running on continuous basis from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m., with only interruptions provided by newscasts and commercial spot announcements.

Four Sales Filed at FCC

APPLICATIONS were filed with FCC Friday for four station sales. Involved are WFBL Syracuse, N.Y., Re-Air for Calif., KOPH Flagstaff, Ariz., and WSSC Sumter, S.C.

WFBL was sold by Oscar F. Soule and associates to Founders Corp., for $227,500. Founders owns WATC Flint, Mich., KOPO Honolulu and 50% of KTVR (TV) Denver.

KBLA Burbank, Calif., owned by Broadcasters of Burbank Inc., was sold for $175,000 to George E. Cameron Jr. Mr. Cameron is director of Hartford Telecasting Co., applicant for ch. 3 at Hartford, Conn.

KGPW was sold by Frontier TV Co. to John L. Hogg and associates for $27,500. Purchasing group owns 80% of KOY Phoenix and 66 2/3% of KYMA Yuma. Dr. Hugh H. Wells sold his 50% interest in WSSC to J. A. Gallimore, who now owns 100% of station, for $25,000.

ABC Affiliates Elect


UPCOMING


Jan. 26: Senate Interstate & Foreign Commerce Committee opens hearings in investigation of tv networks and uhf-television, 10 a.m., Rm. G-16, U. S. Capitol.


For other Upcomings see page 101.

PEOPLE

EDWIN J. FITZSIMMONS, general sales manager, Wood Television, national station representatives, N. Y., appointed vice president in charge of sales. Mr. Fitzsimmons has been with Wood since 1944.

BOB LILJEN, associate media director, Bryan Houston Inc., N. Y., to J. Walter Thompson, N. Y., as timebuyer. JACK DUNFORD, Roy S. Durstine, N. Y., effective Feb. 1 will succeed Mr. Liljen at Bryan Houston.


IRWIN UNGER, formerly with John H. Perry Assoc., station-newspaper representatives, and previously on sales staff of WLS Chicago, to account executive staff of Gill-Perna Inc., Chicago, radio-television station representative, starting today (Mon.).

JEANNE RUZEK, formerly with Earle Ludgin & Co., Chicago, to radio-television department of Grant advertising, same city, as MARIE F. DUNNE JR., formerly vice president-partner, Dunvar Inc. (manufacturers representative, electronic components), and GEORGE S. GRIFFIN, previously manager for Sterling Drug in South America, to Grant as account executives.

GLENN BAMMANN, formerly with McCann-Erickson’s Cleveland office, to Marshak & Pratt Div. of McCann-Erickson, N. Y., as business manager of radio-television department. Mr. Bammann replaces JACK POWERS, now with parent company.

ADOLPH A. KATZ, assistant traffic manager. Allen B. DuMont Labs, appointed traffic manager; KENNETH KESTLER, who died Dec. 8, 1955, of heart attack.

WARREN ABRAMS, NBC participating programs sales development manager; EDWARD M. KEATING JR., RCA Radio & Viciola Div. assistant sales manager; DENMAN J. JACSON, Scott Paper Co. New regional manager; ROBERT R. WEIKART, Scott Paper Co. Boston sales promotion staff, and F. GLENN RINK, N. W. Ayer & Son, Philadelphia, added to Ayer's Denver office on Plymouth Motors account, agency announced Friday.


KTLA (TV) in Regular Color

WITH RCA underwriting unspecified part of extra transmission costs, KTLA (TV) Los Angeles Friday announced it will begin regular weekly colorcasting schedule this week of one and a half hours. It claims to be first independent station to undertake regular weekly colorcasts.

Klaus Landeberg, station vice president-general manager, said RCA participation was prompted by desire to further stimulate sales of color sets.

Stanton to Commerce Post

FRANK STANTON, CBS president, appointed to Business Advisory Council of Dept. of Commerce at quarterly session. He was one of three new members elected to council, comprising top-level manufacturers' representatives from American business. Appointments are recommended by council committee to Secretary of Commerce, who invites appointees to serve.
the week in brief

GUARANTEED CIRCULATION
It's something agencies would like to have from broadcast media but do not expect to get, media executives say in replies to B&T questionnaire . . . 31

AUDIENCE DATA AVAILABLE
in whatever quantity buyers and sellers want and are willing to pay for, rating research men tell RTEs BUYING seminar . . . 33

BIOW REJECTS SCHLITZ
Million H. Blow, board chairman of Biow-Bein-Toigo, reverses contract with Schlitz Brewing Co. negotiated by John Toigo, agency executive vice president, "as matter of principle". 34

RADIO PAYS OFF FOR STORE
Washington's Woodward & Lothrop uses heavy daily schedule for year, sets all-time sales record . . . 35

GREY BOLSTERS TOP ECHELON
Lawrence Valenstein becomes board chairman, Arthur Fatt, president, and Herbert D. Strauss, executive vice president, in first step of "blueprint for future" . . . 36

EZZES JOINS C & C
Former sales vice president of Guild Films Co. takes similar post with C & C Television Corp., preparing for sale to tv of RKO Pictures package of feature and short films . . . 40

NARTB RADIO-TV CODES
They'll be studied by association's boards at next week's meeting; radio remote control operation and tv circulation project also are prominent on Chandler session agenda . . . 50

TvB NAMES ACCAS
Gene Accas, director of sales development and research for ABC, will join Television Bureau of Advertising Feb. 13 as director of operations . . . 56

MIAMI CH. 7 TO BISCAYNE TV
FCC, upholding initial decision, awards Miami v to group comprising John S. Knight (Miami-Herald-WQAM), James L. Cox (Miami News-WIOD) and Niles Trammell, former NBC president . . . 58

COURT UPHOLDS TAMPA GRANT
Possible changes of FCC policy are not sufficient grounds to warrant a reversal of Commission decisions by the judiciary, Court of Appeals says in affirming 1954 grant of ch. 8 to Tampa Tribune (WFLA-AM-FM-TV) . . . 60

FCC, VOA FAVORED
by President Eisenhower in budget message to Congress, which asks for substantial increases to underwrite FCC network investigation and more air time for Voice of America . . . 66

ABC NAMES FOUR V.P.'S
Network promotes department heads Robert R. Lewine, James A. Stabile, Mortimer Weinbach, Michael J. Foster moves over from CBS-TV . . . 76

REDS FOUND IN AFTRA
House Un-American Activities Committee reports discovery of active Communists among talented union membership . . . 83

PROFITS FROM COLOR
are there for retailers who sell color sets aggressively, NBC Board Chairman Sylvester L. Weaver tells National Appliance & Radio-Tv Dealers Assn. banquet . . . 85

departments

Advertisers & Agencies 33
At Deadline ........ 7
Awards ........... 89
Closed Circuit .... 5
Colorcasting ....... 39
Editorial .......... 102
Education ......... 88
Film ............... 40

For the Record . . . . . . . . . . 92
Government ....... 58
In Public Interest ... 83
In Review .......... 14
Lead Story ......... 31
Manufacturing .... 94
Networks ......... 76
On All Accounts ... 26

coming in b&t

THE CALIFORNIA MARKET STORY
Another in B&T's continuing series on U. S. economic development . . . Jan. 30

Page 10 • January 23, 1956
WJBK-TV LEADS IN 121 OUT OF 180 DAYTIME RATED PERIODS IN DETROIT

Daytime TV viewing and advertiser interest are on the upswing, and both ARB and Pulse show WJBK-TV as the completely dominant daytime buy for the Detroit area's 1,600,000 TV homes. Here are the figures for the 180 weekday periods indicated:

Further, 50 of these periods on WJBK-TV have ratings of 8.0 or above, comparable on a rate card basis to a nighttime rating of 21.0. December Pulse not only agrees, but shows WJBK-TV's position to be even stronger: 26 firsts out of 36 Monday through Friday quarter-hour strips, 8 A.M. to 5 P.M. Average rating 8.2.

Such pulling power means extra selling power for you on WJBK-TV in the rich Detroit and Southeastern Michigan market. Cash in on the greater audience you get with WJBK-TV's top CBS and local programming, commanding Channel 2 dial position, 1,057-foot tower and maximum power of 100,000 watts.

WJBK-TV CHANNEL 2 DETROIT

Represented Nationally by THE KATZ AGENCY
National Sales Director, TOM HARKER, 118 E. 57th, New York 22, MURRAY HILL 8-8630
NBC Spot Sales is happy to announce that effective February 1, KOA-TV, VHF channel 4 in Denver, Colorado, joins the roster of great television stations which it represents nationally.

308,800 families, with an effective buying income of nearly 1.7 billion dollars, live in KOA-TV’s coverage area. And KOA-TV leads all other Denver TV stations in overall share-of-audience.

A sure way to reach and sell a prosperous and growing market —

KOA-TV
represented nationally by
SPOT SALES
30 Rockefeller Plaza
New York 20, N. Y.

also representing television stations
WRCA-TV New York,
WNBQ Chicago, WBRA Los Angeles, WSDK-TV St. Louis, WBC-TV Washington, D. C.,
WNBK Cleveland, KOMO-TV Seattle, KPTV Portland, Ore., WAVE-TV Louisville,
WEGB Schenectady-Albany-Troy, KONA-TV Honolulu, Hawaii.
NBC SPOT SALES
IS PROUD TO
WELCOME

KO A
Radio
DENVER

NBC Spot Sales is happy to announce the return of KOA-Radio, effective February 1, to the roster of great radio stations which it represents nationally.

KOA-Radio, with 50,000 watts power, serves Denver . . . a top ranking metropolitan area . . . and 302 counties in 12 states. It has been delivering coverage, circulation and results to advertisers for 31 years.

Let dominant KOA-Radio sell for you in the Western Market.

also representing radio stations WBCA New York, WMAQ Chicago, KNBC San Francisco, KSD St. Louis, WRC Washington, D. C., WTAM Cleveland, KOMO Seattle, WAVE Louisville, KGU Honolulu, Hawaii, and the NBC WESTERN RADIO NETWORK.
IN REVIEW

MAGIC FLUTE
COULD MOZART himself find fault with NBC Opera Theatre’s “Magic Flute” Sunday? Maybe not, or maybe the well tempered, his ear would want to point out some imperfection. But here’s at least one auditor who would not.

NBC apparently spared no expense for these two hours. It hired two prestige writers, poet W. H. Auden and Chester Kallman, to write a new translation for the Mozart bicentennial telecast. Their words were worthy of Mozart’s notes. George Balanchine, N.Y. City Ballet’s imaginative choreographer, did a glimmering job of staging the colorcast. And, most important, Peter Adler’s musicians, led by William Lewis, John Readon, Leontyne Price and Lauretta Hung, demonstrated acting as well as singing ability in their demanding roles. Miraculously, most of their words could be understood. Of course, Mozart’s librettist didn’t do right by him. But the music’s sweet reason makes a senseless plot seem unimportant. Maybe the network and its writers will dare to do a story a little next time. And there really should be a next time.

Production costs: $150,000.
Broadcast sustaining on NBC-TV in color and black-and-white, Sun., Jan. 13, 3:30-5:30 p.m. EST.
Cast: Leontyne Price, Lauretta Hung, Adelaide Bishop, Yi-Kwei She, William Lewis, John Readon, Andrew McKinley, 30 singers and actors, Symphony of the Air Orchestra.
Producer: Samuel Chotzinoff; director: Kirk Browning; music and artistic director: Peter Herman Adler; stage director: George Balanchine; English translation: W. H. Auden and Chester Kallman; special production consultant: Lincoln Kirstein; scenery and costumes: Rouben Ter-Arutunian.

BLITHE SPIRIT
A LACKLUSTER performance by the playwright himself summarizes how the music’s sweet reason makes a senseless plot seem unimportant. Maybe the network and its writers will dare to do a story a little next time. And there really should be a next time.

Production costs: $150,000.
Broadcast sustaining on NBC-TV in color and black-and-white, Sun., Jan. 13, 3:30-5:30 p.m. EST.
Cast: Leontyne Price, Lauretta Hung, Adelaide Bishop, Yi-Kwei She, William Lewis, John Readon, Andrew McKinley, 30 singers and actors, Symphony of the Air Orchestra.
Producer: Samuel Chotzinoff; director: Kirk Browning; music and artistic director: Peter Herman Adler; stage director: George Balanchine; English translation: W. H. Auden and Chester Kallman; special production consultant: Lincoln Kirstein; scenery and costumes: Rouben Ter-Arutunian.

OUTSIDE U. S. A.

IF TELEVISION is made up of fleeting images to be seen and forthwith to be forgotten, ABC-TV and comentator Quincy Howe have a patent formula in their news-in-depth treatment of the world’s troubled areas.

The half-hour “Italy: A Troubled Volcano” essayed pictorially developments and history since World War II, the Communist problem, the unrest beneath the surface-smooth Italy of artistic, architectural and scenic splendor, the overpopulated north and the poverty-stricken south, the need for land reform, the meaning of the existing bond between the U. S. and Italy and the influence of the Roman Catholic Church. To put it bluntly: too big a bite to chew in 30 minutes.

Some of the material presented was interesting—notably, police action in bludgeoning a Communist-led street riot; a roundup of black marketers and female fraternizers of GIs (in the post-surrender occupation period); ski troops on a NATO maneuver; the American landing at Salerno, and the seen before mob treatment of the bodies of Mussolini and his mistress.

Not only has Italy a problem to live with for some years to come, but Mr. Howe and the program’s other editors have a dilemma of their own making: how to squeeze into a half-hour “picture” what a Toonbee flies leisurely into a few thousand-page volumes.

Production costs: estimated $5,000.
Broadcast sustaining on ABC-TV, Tues., 10-10:30 p.m., live-film originating from New York.
Director: Marshall Biskin; editor: Robert Carllle.

LOST
FROM the standpoint of pure television artiness—e.g., absence of elaborate settings, superimposed electronic images, and the use of a Greek chorus in telling a story—last Tuesday’s “Playwright 56” was a masterpiece of comic stage setting. But as a tv adaptation of Berton Rouche’s clinical case study of a victim struck down by amnesia as originally published by the New Yorker a few years ago, Arnold Schuman’s tv adaptation, “Lost,” was just that, in a welter of tricky lighting, surrealistic film clips and dramatic clichés.

Seemingly, neither adaptor Schuman nor director Arthur Penn were sufficiently impressed with the naked horror conveyed in Mr. Rouche’s article of a maladjusted man in search of his own identity through a maze of strange cities, hotels and bars to leave well enough alone. Thus, they tossed in a stream of needless dialogue, an antagonist or two and the inevitable friendly psychiatrist who helped the victim out of his dilemma in time for the closing commercial.

A thoroughly competent cast, led by Steven Hill and Vivian Nathan, was complemented by the classic choral technique, which itself might be further exploited by other tv directors.

Production costs: $35,000.
Sponsored by Pontiac Motors Div., General Motors Corp., through MacManus, John & Adams Inc., New York, every other Tuesday, 9-30-10:30 p.m. EST on NBC-TV.

Producer: Fred Cee; associate producer: Bill Nicholls; film director: Arthur Penn; associate director: Dominick Dunne; script editor: Oliver Flanders; casting director: Everett Chambers; music director: Harry Sosnik.

Know Joe? His Picture Is Famous In 3 States!

Yes, Joe Floyd's big-powered KELLO beams a picture that blankets South Dakota's large trading zones, plus populous areas in Minnesota and Iowa.

It's a terrific picture for you to be in—the magic spot for smart merchandisers who want to sell a whole group of volume markets at one splash, and for one smart boy.

THE BIG TV COMBO

IN South Dakota, in western Minnesota, northwestern Iowa.

Joe Floyd, President

Evans Nird, Geo. Mgr. Larry Beatson, V. P.

NBC Primary

H-R Representative

Page 14 • January 23, 1956
More and more Spot TV advertisers are placing their schedules on these leading, pre-tested stations. They span the nation from busy Baltimore to booming San Diego, from the Grain Capital, St. Paul-Minneapolis, to the Oil Citadel, Houston—a vital cross section of America at every key market level.

Quality Markets—And How They Grow!

These markets have had an aggregate growth of 2,826,230 in population since 1950...a growth larger than the combined population of Cleveland and Buffalo. Their average rate of population has been more than double the national rate.

Their total retail sales in 1954 was $6,500,000,000 more than in 1948...an increase greater than the total retail sales of Detroit and Washington combined.

These TV stations in dynamic growth areas will provide great results for any advertiser.
The Pacific Northwest

EDITOR:

What a sweetheart of a job Frank Beatty did in the current issue [B&T, Jan. 9] on the Pacific Northwest. I enjoyed his earlier stories in the series on other sections of the country, but I think I know what an excellent reporting effort the Northwest story is because I know a little about that section of the country. It's the sort of reportorial enterprise that helps make B&T the bible of the industry.

Edward Cooper
Motion Picture Assn. of America
Washington, D. C.

EDITOR:

I have just finished reading your Pacific Northwest market analysis and I want to congratulate you for a terrific job.

I have lived around these parts for a good many years but you dug out more than one fact that was news to me and put the whole in most interesting and readable form.

Arden X. Pangborn
Oregon Journal, Portland, Ore.

EDITOR:

Congratulations to B&T for another of those beautifully done regional reports by Frank Beatty, "The Pacific Northwest!"

The pleas of Dick Dunning (KHO) for greater Madison Avenue recognition is seconded by every advertising man in the Northwest, I'm sure. And if articles like [this] can persuade just one or two of those important Ad Row buycoons to be a little more covetous of our Northwest economy we'll all be happy.

Next time Mr. Beatty covers the Northwest region, it'd be nice (and informative) if he were to pick up some opinions from broadcasters in some of the smaller markets, too. Everybody has interesting tales to tell, but as you know it's often the guy in the littlest market who has the best advertising story, developed through utilization of feet and head to compete (amically, of course) with our metropolitan counterparts.

John Puckett, Commercial Mgr.
KOFE Pullman, Wash.

EDITOR:

Don't feel badly, it happens all the time. After all, there are only about 13,000 of us here in Albany, Ore. But, golly, it would have been nice if your writer of that excellent Pacific Northwest feature had noticed that our city's retail sales are crowding $50 million, which puts us in the top sales per capita bracket.

Herb Davidson, Chief Engineer
KWIL-AM-FM Albany, Ore.

[EDITOR'S NOTE: Albany and many other thriving smaller markets in Oregon and Washington were not included in the Pacific Northwest story. Reason: Space limitations.]

EDITOR:

Please advise cost of 500 reprints of article "The Pacific Northwest" [B&T, Jan. 9].

Jan Frost, Secy.-Mgr.
Oregon State Broadcasters Assn.
Eugene, Ore.

EDITOR:

Please airmail 20 copies ... S. John Schile, Gen. Mgr.
KLOR-TV Portland, Ore.

EDITOR:

Please send an additional 20 copies ... Robert H. Temple, Mgr.
KREM-TV Spokane, Wash.

EDITOR:

Please send 250 copies ... Bill Fromm
NBC Spot Sales
New York

EDITOR:

Please send us ten copies ...

KXA Radio Station
Seattle, Wash.

[EDITOR'S NOTE: Reprints of "The Pacific Northwest" are available at $15 per 100, plus mailing costs.]

Loud Reaction to "Silent Pictures"

EDITOR:

Your editorial "Silent Pictures" [B&T, Jan. 9] is a shocking and lavish display of blindness. Are you actually willing to sacrifice educational tv because it has occurred to you that it will compete with other forms of broadcasting? Can you honestly feel you have thought out the subject when you assert that "every person who tuned to a program on an educational station is one member lost to the audience of commercial radio and tv."

The fact that educational tv does not sell time makes it no greater a threat to the commercial band than the activities of other sponsor-paid emanations. Why condemn this phase simply because they are not commercially supported? This question is especially cogent in an industry where the word "competition" was invented.

If you still feel that "it is still not too late" (puff, puff) for the FCC to eliminate the noncommercial, educational station by forcing them to go for channels against their well-heeled, big brothers, then spend some time...
"Bays" are important...

*We ought to know... we're first with 12 of them on one antenna.

But in Louisville...

WHAS-TV Programming pays off!

"SMALL TALK"
6:00—6:15 P. M.
Monday through Friday
(Market's only live daily interview show.)

Are you participating?

VICTOR A. SHOLIS, Director
NEIL CLINE, Station Mgr.
Represented Nationally by Harrington, Righter & Parsons,
New York, Chicago, San Francisco
Associated with The Courier-Journal
& The Louisville Times

WHAS-TV
Ch 11
LOUISVILLE KENTUCKY

BASIC CBS-TV Network

Your Sales Message Deserves
The Impact of Programming of Character

Broadcasting • Telecasting

January 23, 1956 • Page 17
watching WQED (TV) in Pittsburgh. Then, if you are still holding to your bigotry you will nevertheless know that, indeed, it is too late.

I can't believe that very much thought went into this editorial. And I can't accept such irresponsible groupings from the magazine which has the greatest influence of any in the industry.

Joel W. Rosenblum, Pres.
WISR Butler, Pa.

EDITOR:

Your editorial "Silent Pictures" of Jan. 9 was, I felt, a remarkable statement. Your concern is that educational tv is a nuisance; it cuts into audience and profit of commercial tv.

You propose, therefore, to abolish ETV.

Would you consider shutting down university presses because they publish volumes competing with the best-sellers? Would you remove symphony music from the air because bebop produces more revenue? Would you propose that adult education schools be closed because they diminish tv audiences for the many quiz shows which clutter program schedules?

I think not. The telecasting field is surely big enough to sustain the ancient tension between culture and commerce. We find much understanding and help from commercial tv operators as we prepare to launch an ETV station here in Philadelphia. The remedy for your concern is not to kill the cultural goose. Responsible free enterprise must stand for more than profit. ETV has something to give Americans which, with conscience will not hurt but help the stature of the telecasting business in the long run.

Paul Blanshard, Jr., Community Relations Director

EDITOR:

I'm somewhat surprised at the conflict of interests between educational and commercial tv stations, which you see as inevitable [Editorial, "Silent Pictures," BTV, Jan. 9]. Since I have never before asked for space in this connection, I hereby request "equal time."

Your view seems much more fearful and gloomy than that of stations in areas where both educational and commercial exist; in radio particularly, there are some 100-plus areas where educational and commercial stations exist together and help each other generally in friendly fashion, one doing education and the other advertising.

I recall editorials almost exactly like yours many years ago when some of us were trying to get film programs started in schools. The conflict would ruin the corner movie, it was predicted. Now those fears seem allayed. And education's film programs, public libraries, and school and college publications seem to exist without ruining the corner movie, commercial book stores, or the regular newspapers. It seems that each commercial medium has more to fear from commercial uses of the same and other media, than from educational uses of the same medium. . . .

Commercial tv's accomplishments in putting on many fine programs are only to be praised. They have greatly contributed to the raising of public taste in America. But commercial radio and tv should not be saddled with the whole educational job of which the wireless media are capable. As our "education crisis," and the flood of new students, develop, more of the same techniques, buildings and other ancient tools will not solve the problem efficiently. Neither will more and bigger and more congested campuses. A new, decentralized approach is needed in which it is possible that many courses can be given via tv and radio (in integrated educational use), leaving laboratories and campuses uncrowded enough to do better.

BUT - not with.

Non-professional
Has to speak,
Froze up tight,
Performance weak!

OPEN MIKE

Those things which tv and radio and new tools cannot do...

If these tools are allowed to slip out of education's hands before it is aware of them, or has learned to use them or can get funds for them, it is not "they" who have lost out. It is "we," including the broadcasters. For here is the one most promising tool available to give productivity in education the shot in the arm which it has long needed. I hope not too many broadcasters will protest this use of their media.

It may even some day make more difficult the generalized criticisms of radio and television by people who say (although unfairly) that "there's never anything worthwhile" on them.


What Happened in Detroit

EDITOR:

Please ship 200 reprints of the "City Without Newspapers" story starting on page 27, Jan. 16 issue of BRT, sooner possible.

John P. Dillon, Prom. Sup.
WBTV (TV) Charlotte, N. C.

[Editor's Note: Reprints are available at cost.]

EDITOR:

Could use 50 reprints of Frank Beatty's coverage of the Detroit newspaper situation. Our congratulations to Frank for doing an on-the-scene report for the radio people in this country. Like radio, it's much better to get your boys on the scene than tied to a desk. We hope this specialist will be on the job for many other "versus-type" stories.

Fred Heywood, Sales Prom. Mgr.
CBS Radio Spot Sales
New York

Write Your Congressman

EDITOR:

Recently I interviewed Rep. William Hill [R-Colo.] on this station. After going off the program we got to talking about the hours of operation and I told him we were daytime only. Just to ease my own mind I asked him in what way he had been contacted so we, the daytime broadcasters, could get longer hours. His reply was very surprising to me. He said as far as he knew he had not been contacted. If he had he wasn't informed enough of the problem to be able to do anything about it.

I believe we daytime broadcasters should do what we try to get our listeners to do, and that is write our congressmen.

John W. Ecklin, Gen. Mgr.
KLOV Loveland, Colo.

Milwaukee Gimmicks

EDITOR:

WEMP's martyr-like stand for unbiased and honest surveys for Milwaukee is like the man who murdered his wife because his children were too friendly with their mother.

The fact of the matter is: WEMP conducted an on-the-air gimmick specifically designed to induce Milwaukee listeners to falsify listening habits, and to influence the national survey picture in Milwaukee to Milwaukee stations (including the writer) made objections, WEMP is now taking the position that they wanted to prove surveys could be corrupted, and the only way they could do this was to fight "fire with fire."

The excuse behind this reasoning is because
DOMINANT STATION
OF THE ARK-LA-TEX
WITH
MAXIMUM
POWER

KTBS-TV
SHREVEPORT
LOUISIANA

E. NEWTON WRAY, President and Gen'l Mgr.

Represented Nationally by
EDWARD PETRY & CO., INC.

NBC and
ABC

PROGRAMS FOR
ALL THE FAMILY

January 23, 1956
Now! Live Color Commercials

"3V" Color Film System as arranged for pickup of color opaques and live action commercials.

RCA Pioneered and Developed Compatible Color Television
with your RCA "3 V"!

Simple lens system added to RCA "3V" Film Camera picks up live-action color commercials...and color opaques of all kinds

NOW you can go to "live" color in the least expensive way imaginable.

RCA engineers have worked out an extension lens system which can be used with any RCA "3V" Camera to pick up all kinds of product displays...live...in action...in highest quality color. And the same system can be used for televising color opaques in the simplest possible manner.

Products to be colorcast are set up on a small, fixed stage (as shown on opposite page). Any type of action which can be carried out in a limited area is practical. You can turn products around, upside down, etc. . . . show liquids foaming . . . real bottle pouring . . . use of tools . . . appliances in operation . . . wind-up toys in action . . . all kinds of animation.

Color opaques can be artwork, charts, maps, diagrams, magazine pages, comic strips. They can be mounted on an easel, on a flip-over stand (as shown at right), or held in the hand. You can use artwork or catalog illustrations and thus avoid making slides. Color rendition is nearly perfect; there are no density problems as with color slides.

Both products and opaques are televised in the open...in fully lighted rooms. No need for light covers or strobe lights. Pictures have high resolution inherent in vidicon type camera. Picture quality and color is equal in every way to that attained with studio type color cameras.

Development of a push-button operated 4-input multiplexer makes it possible to use an RCA "3V" camera for televising "live" color commercials, color opaques, color transparencies, color slides and color films. Such an arrangement provides maximum usefulness of equipment—gets you into color in the fastest and least expensive way.

And remember, the RCA "3V" Film Camera System is the system which most broadcast engineers believe to be the best.

For complete technical information on the new RCA "3V" Color Film System, call your RCA Broadcast Sales Representative. In Canada: write RCA VICTOR Company Ltd., Montreal.

RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA
BROADCAST EQUIPMENT, CAMDEN, N. J.
of a similar gimmick previously broadcast by WOKY, but WOKY, at least, had the foresight to stop their promotion after the national survey companies discussed this ill-advised practice with them.

Some three weeks or more lapsed between the campaigns of WOKY and WEMP, and WEMP's stand of fighting "fire with fire" is a little belated insomuch as the fire has already been put out.

WEMP's promotion, therefore, was totally unnecessary; in much as WOKY had previously proved WEMP's point: that surveys could be corrupted by unethical and dishonest endeavors.

Just for the record: let it be known that WOKY was the first culprit and WEMP was the second culprit. No other Milwaukee radio stations have deemed it necessary to resort to such ill-advised practices.

Bill Weaver, Gen. Mgr.
WRIT Milwaukee, Wisc.

Dastardly Deed
EDITOR:

One of your excellent reporters covered my recent oral argument in the United States Court of Appeals where I resisted a request for a stay order in the Corpus Christi television case. (Perhaps wisely) the Court has not provided a press table. Your reporter had to sit in the audience; the acoustics were not too good; I noticed your reporter had to strain to hear what was being said.

As a result he misunderstood me and reported I said that the FCC delay of nine months before the KRIS-TV grant was "dastardly." [B&T, Jan. 16, p. 64].

I didn't say that.

I have never used the word "dastardly" because I didn't know what it meant. I have just looked up the word "dastard" for the first time and find that it would not have been the correct word* even if I had used it. It seems to me that somewhere in the past I have heard a word that vaguely resembles "dastard"—but I am not sure.

The word I used was "oppressive."
Paul M. Segal
Segal, Smith and Hennessey
Washington, D.C.

* The original, but now obsolete meaning of "dastard" was "soil."

Hi-Fi Monitor Low Down
EDITOR:

Mr. Peluso, of KLMR, may consider a hi-fi monitor in the broadcast control room an innovation [OPEN MIKE, Jan. 9], but in a business whose stock-in-trade is sound that sells, there is little place for the $2.98 speaker in a cigar box. Without adequate reproduction in the control room, proper balance of studio pick-up and record equalization, curves become a matter of rare coincidence. KLEM, a 1,000-watt daytimer, took to the air over a year ago with a 12" GE coaxial speaker, mounted in a corner box enclosure, as a control room monitor. It is not quite the equivalent of some of the $600 speaker systems, but far excels many control room monitors I have seen—and used. Cheaper speakers do for the studios, as they are used primarily for cue purposes.

I expect that there will be many comments on Mr. Peluso's claim to an "innovation," as I have seen many small stations using elaborate high-quality control-room speakers, and I know of at least one 250-watter that used two costly speaker systems.

I commend KLMR on their thinking; they're just a few years late.
KLEM Le Mars, Iowa

The Silent Witness
EDITOR:

This office has been retained by the Denver area radio and television stations to represent them before the Colorado Supreme Court on Jan. 30 at a hearing concerning Canon 35 of the Canons of Judicial Ethics in regard to photography in courtrooms.

In the preparation of our case in brief before the Court, we should like to have approximately 30 copies of the Aug. 29, 1955, B&T article "The Silent Witness."

Richard M. Schmidt, Jr.
Knight, Leisher & Schmidt
Denver, Colo.

[EDITOR'S NOTE: B&T always glad to help out a good cause, has sent counselor Schmidt the asked-for copies of the article, which describes what happened when the American Bar Assn. admitted TV to its convention in Philadelphia and the lawyers' reactions to video coverage of the proceedings.]

Announcers' Copy
EDITOR:

Hope you've noticed the subscription to B&T by our announcing staff. We got tired of asking the bosses for their copy. We wouldn't miss it.
Jack West, Asst. Sports Dir.
WJDX-WLBT (TV) Jackson, Miss.

Uncommitted
EDITOR:

A story in your Dec. 19 issue erroneously reported that Hullinger Productions of Washington, D.C., was beginning a television film series starring Mary Haworth, the syndicated columnist.

Miss Haworth was indeed approached by Hullinger Productions for such a show, but no commitment was made. She wishes you to set the record straight, especially as other producers are interested also.

Frank L. Dennis
Attorney
Washington, D.C.

[EDITOR'S NOTE: B&T relied upon an official announcement by Hullinger Productions.]

MILESTONES

* ROGER BAKER, sportscaster, WGR-TV Buffalo, has celebrated his 28th year in broadcasting.

* CBS RADIO's Ma Perkins daytime series has begun its 23rd year.

* WTMJ-TV Milwaukee has celebrated its eighth anniversary.

* W GAR Cleveland has marked the 10th anniversary of its U. S. Weather Bureau show, News With Jim Martin.

* HORACE CORDER has marked the completion of his 20th year of farm broadcasting on WSM Nashville, Tenn.

* WIBX Utica, N. Y., has celebrated its 30th anniversary.

BROADCASTING • TELECASTING
In Memphis
Keep
Your Eye
On...

CHANEL 3

TOP SHOWS!
HIGHEST ANTENNA!
FULL POWER!

Wise advertisers know that the WREC-TV combination of full basic CBS affiliation... highest antenna... and full power produces the maximum audience. No wonder more and more advertisers are making Channel 3 their choice to reach the great and growing $2 billion Memphis and Mid-South market. Call your Katz man now.

WREC-TV
CHANNEL 3, MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

Represented Nationally by The Katz Agency
THANKSGIVING DAY took on a new significance in 1927 when the proclamation that makes the event official was read over an NBC hookup by President Calvin Coolidge. Presiding at two truckloads of dials and amplifiers in the Lincoln Room of the White House that evening was Philip Merryman, a young engineer at WRC Washington. After it was over, the President left the room, returning a few minutes later to comment, "What do you mean, putting it on at 7:30 instead of 8?"

"My instructions have been 7:30 all along, Mr. President," the technician answered.

"Grace was going to listen in her quarters at 8. You ought to learn to run your thing better than that," the Chief Executive sputtered in his Yankee manner.

Philip Merryman, now part owner and president of WICC-AM-TV Bridgeport, Conn., already knew a lot about the thing he was running. He had shipped out of Portland, Ore., on a government wooden freighter in 1918, serving as Sparks for three years. While working on an Astoria, Ore., tugboat used for harbor and river pilots, he was asked by the morning Astoria to build a broadcast station... and did. The competitive evening Budget had to have one, it decided, so young Merryman built another. As the only licensed operator in Astoria, he had to bicycle between the two stations to keep the 360 meter equipment on the air. After hours he used the transmitter to talk to engineers around the country and built up some fast friends at WSB Atlanta and other stations until the authorities put a stop to his cross-country radio-telephony.

Back in Portland, where his family had moved a few years before, he went to high school and delivered telegrams between classes. A letter from his uncle in Mississippi induced him to investigate the South. He forgot about radio while drumming in a band that played around Jackson and at the same time continuing his high school education. Drumming was so much fun that he decided to make it a career and moved to Chicago, a mecca for jazz musicians. This idea flopped in a hurry when President James C. Petrillo, of the music union, asked a transfer fee of $500 or so, which was about $500 beyond the young man's means.

Next stop was the RCA office in Chicago, where he landed a job as radio operator on a lake boat plying between Milwaukee and Muskegon. After a year on this run, the ship owner yielded to the glamorous rumors about all the money people were making in Florida, and decided to head southward. Despite the 1925-26 boom, the shipping business on nearby runs didn't work out, and soon the boat was headed northward.

At New York, young Merryman dropped off and went to work under engineering pioneer O. B. Hanson at NBC. His next stop was Washington as a member of the NBC-WRC technical staff. That was in 1927.

He finished his high school education at Emerson Institute, and went on to George Washington U., where he met Frances Thomas, a Michigan girl. They were married and now have three children. Philip Jr. is widely known as an authority on electronic calculating machines; Michael is starting a radio career and Heather is a freshman in college.

In 1937, Mr. Merryman was transferred to NBC New York, moving into station relations and then planning and development. He left the network in 1947 after developing the first NBC tv network plan which was reputed to be the basis of the present network. After consultant activity in New Orleans, he returned to New York to go into the consulting business on his own.

He became interested in a Bridgeport property, WLIZ, in early 1950 and bought a one-third interest with a five-year management contract. After getting a permit to increase from day to fulltime operation, he ran into a series of local zoning hearings. Convinced the city didn't want his tower, he joined a group in purchase of WICC and WLIZ was retired.

When the new owners assumed operation of WICC in January 1952, they had a tv equity that consisted of a returned ch. 1 application filed many years before. A uhf application was filed and WICC-TV put out its first program in March 1953.

Arthur L. Merryman has concentrated on local programming, a format he continued at WICC with the slogan "The most listened-to station in the richest retail market in the U. S." He became a popular air personality, commenting on local, state, national and worldwide news. To get material for his nightly The World Today, he regularly interviews state legislators and makes frequent Washington trips to tape Congressmen and Senators on issues of the day.

The 52-year-old executive (born Dec. 13, 1903) is a founder and first president of the Committee for Hometown Television, a group of uhf and vhf stations which recently started a nationwide campaign "to save local community self-expression on tv." Operating a tv station in a market blanketed by high-power New York stations, he is quite aware of the need for community programming and has carried on the fight in Washington.

Community activities include board membership of the Connecticut Symphony, Red Cross and Heart Assn. He is active in the Rotary Club. Hobbies include golf, fishing, and a recently acquired devotion to sailboats.
For years, KMTV has been first in the Omaha area

- In RATINGS!
- In NATIONAL, REGIONAL and LOCAL Spot Business!
- In COLOR!
- In PUBLIC SERVICE!

On January 1st, KMTV became the basic NBC Affiliate in Omaha!

Wise advertisers knew that more than ever, KMTV was the preferred buy in Omaha. For example, new schedules for Armour and Co., Carter Products, Inc., Coty, Inc., General Foods, Procter and Gamble, Peter Paul, Sunshine Biscuit Co., R. T. French Co., and others rocketed the week's billing to a new Jan. 1-7 high!

And for good reason!

If you're interested in a good daytime spot, TRENDEX (Jan. 2-8, 1956) shows that KMTV rates an audience share of 63.8 against a 36.2 for the CBS station in the 3:00 to 6:00 p.m. time period!

In fact, KMTV leads 54.5 to 45.5 for the entire afternoon from 12:00 to 6:00 p.m.!

Dials stay on Channel 3 at night, too. For example, KMTV gets a 52.3 share of audience against 47.7 for the 6:00 to 8:00 p.m. time period.

Day or night, KMTV is your best buy in Omaha!
Nemo-Clarke's
ACCESSORY UNIT-Type 121

Provides an output for the operation of a 1 milliampere recorder
Provides an acoustic output (panel mounted speaker) to eliminate need for headphones
Provides a source of power for operation of the 120D over long or continuous periods

The Model 121 Accessory Unit is designed as a companion unit to the 120-D field intensity meter (also the WX-2A, WX-2B, WX-2C and WX-2D).

The principal function of the 121 is its ability to operate 1 milliampere recorders of the Esterline Angus type to give a permanent record of field strength. This may be at a fixed remote location where commercial power is available or for mobile operation in which case a 6 volt storage battery is used for power. Filament and plate power for the 120D's receiver is available, however it is still necessary to have reasonably good batteries installed in the 120D for regulation and filtering purposes.

The 121 can also be used as a general purpose recording and monitoring amplifier when a high input impedance is desired and 5 volts D.C. is available.

For Information
write dept. V for descriptive folder

NEMS-CLARKE
Incorporated
910 JESUP-BLAIR DRIVE
SILVER SPRING, MD.

on all accounts

A PROMISING law career may have been nipped in the bud when Helen Davis left college in 1949 and turned to secretarial training as a springboard for advertising.

A “lady timebuyer” for more than two years now, Miss Davis today is inclined to talk radio, color tv, uhf and other such subjects rather than the case of the state vs. John Doe. She is assistant media director and radio-tv timebuyer at Clinton E. Frank Inc., Chicago, having risen through the secretarial ranks of an agency and a tv station representative firm.

Miss Davis handles all media (broadcast and printed) for Toni Co’s. Pamper, Tame and Casual products and all radio-tv media for Reynolds Metals Co., Wilson Milk, Dean Milk (a Wilson division) and Foulds macaroni.

Having had some brushes with color tv in client contacts (Reynolds Metals was a sponsor on three color extravaganzas last year), Miss Davis’ own feeling is that it is “sometime off yet” for the general public and that many advertisers are not in a position to buy color programs” because of high costs. And while sympathetic to uhf, she also feels such stations should more aggressively promote their operations as part of the overall tv medium rather than as uhf vs. vhf.

Among radio-tv accounts on which she is active, Reynolds sponsors Frontier (NBC-TV’s reported answer to CBS-TV’s Gunsmoke) and Toni Co. is well represented in network and spot tv with the three products handled by Clinton E. Frank. Her association with Toni products goes back to 1953-54 when she bought time for them at Weiss & Geller Inc., Chicago.

Helen Lilias (a family name) Davis is a native of Chicago (born May 12, 1927) and attended New Trier High School, from which she was graduated in 1945. She then enrolled at Coe College as a pre-law major, working on the school’s newspaper and participating in other campus activities. Graduated in 1949, she returned to Chicago and put in a year of “sweat and toil” at Katherine Gibbs secretarial school.

Miss Davis entered advertising’s doors as a secretary to the timebuying supervisor at Leo Burnett Co. in April 1951, and in October 1952 began working in a similar capacity at Harrington, Righter & Parsons Inc., tv station representative firm. A year later she joined Weiss & Geller as a timebuyer on Toni products. She joined Clinton E. Frank in October 1954.

Miss Davis lives with her family in Wilmette, Chicago suburb. Hobbies: golf and swimming. She also takes delight in preparing special dishes (her specialty, salads) for friends.
WOODLAND-TV is big territory!

More than 700 drug products, in daily use throughout the world, are manufactured in this modern Upjohn plant near Kalamazoo.

Upjohn world-famous producer of fine pharmaceuticals, is a vital stimulant to the growth of WOODLAND, U.S.A.

High voltage electrons are put to work saving lives and protecting health by The Upjohn Company, whose research department began using radiation drug sterilization in 1951. Such advancements are typical of Upjohn's constant progress—in developing new drugs, and in the improvement of production efficiency.

Upjohn's enterprise is representative of its many neighbors who also have grown world-famous in the WOODland area—a rich market, with the country's 20th highest TV set count. WOOD-TV gives you all the important communities like Kalamazoo, Muskegon, Battle Creek and Lansing—plus the primary trading center of Grand Rapids. For top coverage of this rich Western Michigan market, schedule WOOD-TV, Grand Rapids' only television station!
LEADING TV STATIONS
BUY "X":
KOAT-TV, Albuquerque
KGNC-TV, Amarillo
KBOI-TV, Boise
KCRI-TV, Cedar Rapids
KOA-TV, Denver
WJBK-TV, Detroit
KMJ-TV, Fresno
KHJ-TV, Los Angeles
KCBD-TV, Lubbock
WMCT-TV, Memphis
KVAR-TV, Mesa-Phoenix
KEYD-TV, Minneapolis
WSM-TV, Nashville
WCAU-TV, Philadelphia
KDKA-TV, Pittsburgh
KBET-TV, Sacramento
KSL-TV, Salt Lake City
WKBN-TV, Youngstown
... and others

The Man Called

X DANGER is his constant companion!
X SECRECY is his way of life!
X THE WORLD is his field of operations!

STARRING

BARRY SU

As Master of International

Based on material from the files of one of AMERICA'S FOREMOST INTELLIGENCE EXPERTS!
*ADVENTURE*

*INTRIGUE*

*SUSPENSE*

Plan your '56 sales strategy to include TV's most colorful man of mystery. His dramatic impact on TV is certain to result in big audiences for your commercials...big demand for your product. Write, wire or phone for a presentation now.

---

OHIO OIL CO. Columbus, Dayton, Toledo, South Bend, Indianapolis, Bloomington, Grand Rapids, Champaign, Louisville, Evansville, Ft. Wayne, Kalamazoo, Lansing

BLATZ BEER State of Wisconsin plus Duluth-Superior area

SAFETY STORES Oklahoma City, Kansas City

TOBIN PACKING CO. Rochester, Watertown

ROYAL CUP COFFEE Birmingham

BROWN VELVET DAIRY New Orleans

PEVELY DAIRY St. Louis

TEXAS COFFEE Lake Charles

GENESEE BEER Rochester

ZIEGLER PACKING CO. Montgomery

SIPE'S SUPERMARKET Tulsa

EDISON ELECTRIC CO. Los Angeles

DUQUESNE LIGHT & POWER Pittsburgh

MOHR CHEVROLET Dallas

SIMPSON MOTORS (CHRYSLER-PLYMOUTH) Bakersfield

FELD CHEVROLET Kansas City

FULLER-WHITE CHEVROLET Tulsa

BILLINGS MOTORS LTD. Watertown

LEY JEWELERS Savannah

LAWSON JEWELERS Bakersfield

MARINE TRUST CO. OF WESTERN N. Y. Buffalo

GENERAL ELECTRIC SUPPLY San Francisco, Seattle

PRICES, INC. Norfolk

---

Chief Analyst, O.N.I.

Special Consultant to the Joint Chiefs of Staff

The man who penetrated the intelligence services of the World's Great Powers!
The latest Telepulse for Indianapolis shows all 15 top programs on WISH-TV... Confirmation that WISH-TV is the dominant station in Indianapolis.

WISH-TV
channel 8
GUARANTEED CIRCULATION: WANTED, BUT NOT IN SIGHT

The only reason that advertising agencies are not now demanding a "guarantee" of circulation for their time purchases from American radio and TV stations and networks is that they don't know how a practical and not-too-costly method of checking such a guarantee could be worked out.

That state of mind among agency executives responsible for the selection of broadcast media for their agencies' clients was clearly reflected in replies to a questionnaire on the subject sent by B&T to the "broadcast media directors" of over 100 agencies with heavy radio-TV billings. Those favoring the guarantee outnumbered those not in favor by a three-to-two ratio, and the comments of the "no" voters indicated that they might have voted the other way if they had considered the idea at all feasible.

It should be admitted promptly that the 37 usable replies received are too small a number to be projected to an industry total. To say that they reflect a typical cross-section of agency opinion also would be erroneous. Those who filled out the questionnaires are not typical agency executives; they are executives of general and broadcast media problems in particular; their agencies, as has been noted, have a heavier than average stake in the broadcast media and anything that will help secure the maximum results from the use of radio and television is of more than usual interest to them. Even if they hadn't been chosen for that very reason, the fact that they took the trouble to fill out a lengthy questionnaire and, almost without exception, to append extensive comments, is proof that their interest in the subject is much more than average.

The following statistics and comments then, are worthy of note not because they are average, but because they're not; because they represent the considered opinions of the agency men who know radio and TV best because they buy them the most.

The idea of a guaranteed circulation was brought to the fore by Peter Levathes, vice president and director of media relations of Young & Rubicam in an interview with B&T editors [B&T, Sept. 19, 1955]. Discussing radio's audience spread among the various rooms of the house and out of the house in automobiles, etc., and the importance of listener identification, he brought to the buyer of radio time, Mr. Levathes said:

"Radio should guarantee its circulation. I believe that if radio would guarantee its circulation, it would excite great interest in the trade..."

Asked how a "guaranteed circulation" would work, he explained:

"A network, for example, would sell a sponsor a show and guarantee the rating at, say, x number of listeners. If the show doesn't hit that rating, a sliding scale of rates would be developed so that the purchaser would pay in accordance with the audience reached."

Reaction to this suggestion was so immediate—and so emphatic, pro or con—that B&T decided to put Mr. Levathes' idea to a jury of his peers, the men who make the media decisions at the other top agencies of the nation. Here are the questions they were asked and the answers they gave.

1. Do you agree with this concept (of guaranteed circulation) for radio? For television?

The answers were 60% in agreement, 40% not. There were no split votes; everyone who favored the idea for radio also favored it for TV; everyone who opposed it for one of the broadcast media also opposed it for the other.

Few of the "yes" voters made any comment on this question. One who did, but asked that his name not be used wrote: "I agree with the concept of delivering a guaranteed circulation, but do not feel that it is completely feasible for all types of radio and television. Where a station or network has complete control of the programming and the program has a rating history, I believe that delivery of a specific number of rating points could be possible. However, where an advertiser buys only broadcast facilities of a station or network, the responsibility for developing the audience is one which I think should rest with the advertiser."

Views of the "no" voters are summed up in this comment from J. Carson Brantley, president, J. Carson Brantley Advertising Agency: "There is no known method of determining whether or not a radio or television broadcast reaches a predetermined destination, and circulation, in the terms we know it, means guaranteed delivery. Even a reasonably accurate set-count guarantee only indicates availability. The idea is not practical at this time. Electronics may some day solve the problem, but until then we gamble."

2. In what way would the guarantee be administered? A. In terms of total sets in the area reached by station or network? B. In terms of sets reached by program or spot purchased by the advertisers, Mr. Levathes said. He felt this information should be gathered via "uniform audience ratings by approved checking method for each station area." Nielsen, perhaps. As to the desirable frequency of such measurement, he said: "At least six-month averages."

Does Mr. Levathes think such a method will actually be adopted? He checked "no," then penciled in this notation: Stations have generally been reluctant to cooperate in circulation or audience measurements and probably will continue to use other methods for area reached by station or network."

WHAT LEVATHES THINKS OF HIS OWN IDEA

Peter G. Levathes, Young & Rubicam vice president and media relations director, whose stand for "guaranteed circulation" by radio stations inspired B&T's survey on the subject, also filled out one of the questionnaires.

By his check marks he indicated his view that the guaranteed-circulation principle should apply to television as well as radio, but should not be extended to include ad readership as well as per-copy circulation in the printed media. He did not think that rate cards should be abolished and all media bought on a cost-per-thousand basis, in the event that there were guaranteed circulation for broadcast and printed ads.

Circulation guarantees, in his opinion, should be based on families, not individuals, and should be confined to "at-home only," not including viewing, listening or reading done away from home.

The circulation guarantee he advocates for radio and television should be administered in terms of sets reached by the program or spot purchased by the advertisers, Mr. Levathes said. He felt this information should be gathered via "uniform audience ratings by approved checking method for each station area." Nielsen, perhaps. As to the desirable frequency of such measurement, he said: "At least six-month averages."

Does Mr. Levathes think such a method will actually be adopted? He checked "no," then penciled in this notation: Stations have generally been reluctant to cooperate in circulation or audience measurements and probably will continue to use other methods for area reached by station or network."

---

January 23, 1956
QUARANTEED CIRCULATION

Why should stations be penalized and time, dilution negative vote this accepted and media director, Kastor, noted:

On expense themselves not networks and stations "Pressure to standard those who believe some sort of circulation media who feel posed by for newspapers, which would work coverage data and industry-wide agreement." Arthur Foote, Cone, vice president, as reassuring as possible, guaranteed broadcast circulation for the belief that guaranteeing ratings advertisers and agencies they used, and if they tried to pass it along to advertisers and agencies they would price their facilities too high to be competitive with other media, this line of reasoning ran.

On the other hand, Jack Peters, vice president and media director, Kastor, Farrell, Chesley & Clifford, who hopes they will be established, noted that only today for a minority of the ratings services could be channeled to one acceptable service, I believe the job could be done right.

Bing Advertising: "It would appear that guarantees of circulation would be another poor attempt to place advertising in the cold reality of 'figure-science,' eliminating such important factors as individual impact. Advertising is more than numbers and successful advertising involves countless other factors. Why hamstring creative thought with meaningless charts and graphs? The eventual outcome is the important answer as to advertising success and dwarfs 'cost per inquiry' to a meaningless phrase. Also--isn't it important to consider quality of audience along with quantity of audience?"

Possibility that circulation guarantees may come from radio before they do from tv was pointed out by Alfred B. Udow, media director of Sterling Advertising Agency. He came: "As long as tv can be sold without it, why undertake this expense? Radio may be forced into it, through."

4. Publishers currently "guarantee" printed copy circulation. Should they also "guarantee" ad readership? How would you obtain a measurement of this readership?

Only one affirmative vote was cast for the idea that readership-of-advertisements should be given by publishers of newspapers and magazines.

5. If there were "guaranteed" circulation for broadcast and printed ads, should rate cards be abolished and all media bought on a cost-per-thousand basis?

Here the answers were about two-to-one against the abolition of rate cards. Comments, the negative side, ranged from a cynical "This would soon eliminate all enjoyment of to several expressions of the view that "cost-per-thousand isn't the only criterion for buying," as Alice Ross, radio-time buyer for Franklin Broadcasting Advertising agency put it.

6. Should circulation guarantees be based on individuals or families?

Five times as many agency executives voted for measuring circulation by families instead of individuals. Several respondents noted that the answer would depend on the product being advertised. "For cigarettes, kids aren't important, but they are very important for cereals," one comment ran. One-third of the questionnaires came back with no answer to this question, perhaps indicating agreement with David Bard, media director of Harold Cabot & Co., who wrote his card may be used "as long as it's all the same.

7. Should such guarantees be confined to at-home viewing, listening and reading, or also include away-from-home viewing, listening and reading?

Half of the respondents voted for at-home only, indicating a desire to obtain as complete a measurement as possible, but several qualified their answers by wondering if accurate out-of-home audience data is obtainable. One comment plumped for getting out-of-home figures "at least for radio, where they can sometimes be a large and valuable part of the picture."

A quarter of the replies voted for at-home data; the other quarter did not vote on this question.

A number of the returned questionnaires contained various comments on the guaranteed circulation idea, of which the following are typical. Harold W. Rose, vice president and media director, The Buchen Co.: "We do not believe that the suggestion made by Mr. Peter Levathes appears very feasible," John W. Davis, media director, Honig-Cooper Co.: "To make this whole idea is too difficult and complicated to ever be adopted. The tendency is to reduce all buying to a simple set of numbers." A comment from one quarter: "Guaranteed readership and/or listenerhip would be impossible to prove."

This is also the view of Ray A. Jones, media director, Ralph Sharp Advertising, who provided the following case history of a tv audience guarantee:

"The closest I have been to a guaranteed audience was an offer of tv time based on ratings, or share of audience. The show was sold on the basis of a 30% audience and priced accordingly. Of the 160,000 sets in the area the guarantee assured 30% or 48,000 sets tuned to the program.""Using the latest ratings, if the show does not pull a 30% audience--say it only had a 20% (32,000) audience, then the station would give the advertisers additional spots on or around shows with ratings that would total the 10% (16,000) shortage.""Using the above system the advertiser was guaranteed a 30% audience. If the show received a higher rating than the guaranteed amount (30%), then the cost of the show was increased accordingly. The error in even this guarantee was duplication of audience with spots which had to be added to total the guaranteed 30%.

"I do not see how it is possible to guarantee an audience for any media, printed or broadcast."
AUDIENCE COMPOSITION DATA AVAILABLE, HOOPER, PULSE, NIELSEN TELL N. Y. GROUP

Critical timebuyers, media executives hear three major rating services agree that information on listeners can be had if ordered. Speakers attack charges of ‘confusion’ in rating field.

EXECUTIVE SPOKESMEN for three major radio rating services—which seldom meet on common ground as to methods of measuring audiences—were agreed last week that any one of the services can supply audience composition data upon request.

They told a group of agency people—mostly made up of timebuyers and media department executives—at a New York luncheon meeting that agencies and others, who often are critical of the services because such data on radio markets are “unavailable,” can receive the material requested.

Speakers, all top executives in the radio ratings field, appeared at the first luncheon in the second series in the Radio & Television Executives Society’s timebuying and selling seminar series to the Sherlock Holmes.

They were James L. Knipe, president of C. E. Hooper Inc.; Dr. Sydney Roslow, director of The Pulse, and E. P. H. James, vice president of A. C. Nielsen Co.

While each presenter stuck by his service as providing the best data, a note of harmony among all three, struck early in the proceedings, lasted through the session until the final bell when concurrence was reached on the question of the material requested.

The speakers answered critics who charged “confusion” in the ratings field.

Mr. Knipe said he was amazed at the talk of “confusion” in the field, a service rating is “simple.” “It takes a lot of work [by critics] to make it complicated,” he said. Confusion as such, he said, can come about in only three ways: not interviewing enough people, interviewing people at the “wrong time” or failure to recognize “nonsensical” information produced in the interviewing. He said the best test for “validity” of any one of the services is for critics to actually tour and inspect each of the facilities and equipment used.

He said the Hooper firm contends the “advertising profession” should do “at least two major things” to clean up the large “noise” existing in the rating field, and establish a ‘code of revel’ to force all of us into the open on every phase of our work.

Cautions that “radio audience is people, not sets,” Dr. Roslow said that the main objective was to measure audience wherever it be found. He said there is no “true measurement” against which the services can be compared, but, he added, it is important for users to know the differences among the services. The product of a rating service, he said, should be thought of as a tool to aid judgment and that all—that users should not go beyond that point, he said. Pricing objective of the Nielsen Company is to guard against unusual circumstances at the time of measurement and to eliminate so far as practicable any possible error in the “human element.”

Toward this goal, Mr. James said, Nielsen is interested in “household rating index,” which includes use of audimeters and record- meters as well as other computing devices.

As outlined by Dr. Roslow, Pulse attempts to establish “the best probability sample” possible in order to seek out what the members of the household are doing in the home and “out of home” — the latter group, he said, has grown tremendously and “beyond expectations.”

Dr. Roslow said listening is “purposeful, has meaning and is habitual,” not chaotic. The radio audiences, he declared, . . . “are not morons, they can’t get stupid” and do not range far “harzard” about the dial as many people might think.

He said the aided recall technique employed by Pulse is based on principles of memory (association) and recognition (program schedules etc.), citing the newly-installed Pulse “call backs” of the not-at-home families, and the incorporation of out-of-home listening with in-home listening in its current reports. Dr. Roslow said Pulse was reporting on 40-50 markets monthly with 100 or more markets covered over the year; Mr. Knipe disclosed that the Hooper Co. is now “back” in more than 100 markets after being suspended in 1954 by a group of “some leading agencies” in returning to areas from which it had been “tossed out” by stations, and Mr. James noted that the Nielsen Station Index now covers the 25 “top markets” in the U. S., a number in which the company expects to boost to 30 by next March or April.

Hooper’s Knipe said his firm lost its footing in major cities in the period 1951-53 because “the service he sells radio dealers is tv’s growth. He said that the Hooper firm offers a service that does not “conceal” tv’s impact on radio—but “now, of course, they [figures] are beginning to show the movement back upward.” The Hooper service also does not “protect the listener timebuyer” nor “cover the deteriorating position of a station, as its program goes dead on its feet,” Mr. Knipe, said.

He continued: “Our reports simply do not fit an easy-going timebuyer or a complacent manager. We supply the data that will take place and show them when they take place. After all, that’s what ratings reports are for. They are not meant to be soporifics—illusive to listeners to sleep with reports so lacking in sensitivity as to conceal all the interest and retrogression which are continually going on in the station field, especially now that programing is essentially a city-by-city matter rather than a national blanket.”

“Principal factors in the current resurgence of radio, of which New York City is a fine example, is this remarkable station managerial ability being demonstrated in so many cities around the country. Some of the younger men in the business, as well as a few of the older ones, are refusing to be bound by tradition and, so, are setting up programs which are attracting increasing audience-gathering. This trend gives us plenty hope that this is not just a passing phase toward the medium . . .” Mr. James, who illustrated his talk by taking a portion of a Nielsen report of the Minneapolis-St. Paul area and explaining how figures presented in his firm’s report of “we go in for gadgets—for improved systems wherever possible so as to provide the greatest assistance to timebuyers.” He stressed the accuracy and “check upon human error” which he said the Nielsen firm’s mechanization afforded.

Audio Measurements Blasted by Dobberteen

ASSERTING that “we don’t know how to measure the audience of our radio broadcasts and our television programs,” Harold H. Dobberteen, vice president and media director of Bryan Houston, New York, last week asked:

“When are accurate measurements on the true commercial audience?”

Mr. Dobberteen spoke Thursday at a luncheon meeting of the media research discussion group of the American Marketing Assn. in New York.

Looking at research “in terms of the needs of the media buyer,” the agency executive said some of the questions for which he thought answers should be forthcoming deal with the “true commercial audience” within a program, at the end of a show, for a spot or station break and in the daytime as compared to the evening. He also said there is a need to figure what the total radio audience—on an average—would be “after you’ve counted the sets in the bars, on the beaches, in the automobiles and elsewhere as well as those in the homes,” he asked his luncheon audience: “Ever try it?”

Mr. Dobberteen also said there is a need for measuring the efficiency of the delivered message, “an honest reliable count on tv homes . . . tv is now a hundred-million-dollar business and we don’t even know how many sets there are—we can’t count a regular recurring count and we don’t know when we’re going to get one. We are trying to struggle along in a blind way with a 1952 set count.”

Speaking of media comparisons he said that these can be made only when data is known about size of audience reached, amount of duplication, extent of recall and degree of impact. He also noted there is no precise information on when the use of a medium should start, how long it should continue or when it should stop.

Another speaker, Dr. Lyndon O. Brown, vice president in charge of media, merchandising and research at Dancer-Fitzgerald-Sample, New York, said modern media buying methods are based on the engineering approach which demands an accurate measurement of the actual delivered order of advertising messages. He said that research which provides “essential facts” has only scratched the surface.

1956 ARB Coverage Study—Plotted for 225 TV Markets

STUDY of coverage and viewing habits in 225 keyed TV markets has been started by American Research Bureau. To be released Feb. 1 the study will follow the pattern of, but be more extensive than, ARB’s 1955 project which covered 140 medium to small markets.

Leading advertisers and agencies as well as major networks were consulted in selection of markets. Sixty-three of the 1955 markets are being re-surveyed in the light of changed factors or other factors. Included will be many medium to small sets never before researched, according to ARB.

Systematic directory sampling provides the basis for interviews, with 500 or more separate telephone interviews in each of the 225 markets, or more than 113,000 completed interviews. Reports will include per cent of homes having tv (including uhf saturation); stations covering area, with per cent of tv homes able to receive, average time of viewing; stations viewed most (with first and second preference) for daytime and evening.

James Seiler, ARB director, said, “The expanding study will provide the industry information on nearly 95 per cent of the television homes in the country, by far the most complete picture it has ever had of coverage and viewing habits.”

Broadcasting • Telecasting
BIOW SHOWS DOOR TO SCHLITZ ACCOUNT; TERMS ACTION AS 'MATTER OF PRINCIPLE' 

Board chairman of Biow-Beirn-Toigo countermands $9 million agreement made several weeks ago by Toigo and brewing firm, points to competitive beer account in shop at time of arrangement. Toigo: 'I have no comment to make.'

Biow-Beirn-Toigo poured the $9 million Schlitz Brewing Co. account back in the bottle last week—without ever tasting it—amid growing but not officially confirmed reports that other major changes impend within the agency. Milton H. Biow, B-B-T board chairman, announced Friday that he had rescinded the Schlitz account "as a matter of principle" by exercising a clause in the contract giving the agency that right. The contract was to have taken effect when the Schlitz account will leave Lennen & Newell [B&T, Jan. 2].

Mr. Biow said: "The Schlitz account was negotiated and a contract signed by a company officer, but without my knowledge or consent, at a time when this agency already was serving a competitive beer account.

"As a matter of principle and regardless of billing involved, I feel I must take this action. I have therefore exercised that clause in the contract delivered to me, giving the agency the right of cancellation. I have so notified Schlitz."

John Toigo, executive vice president, undoubtedly was the "company officer" Mr. Biow had in mind, for it was Mr. Toigo who signed the contract with the Schlitz people for the $9 million advertising budget.

Mr. Biow's reference to the Schlitz contract having been signed "without my knowledge or consent" lent credence to widely circulated reports of a coolness between him and Mr. Toigo which probably will lead to Mr. Toigo's departure from the agency. Mr. Toigo refused to speak to reporters seeking to check his future plans, instead having his secretary relay word that "I have no comment to make."

The company's president, Mr. Biow mentioned in his statement is the Jacob Ruppert (Knickerbocker beer) account, which reportedly was notified by the agency to end its contract at the same time the Schlitz account was to move in. Ruppert's advertising budget is approximately $2.5 million. The Ruppert company will hear agency presentations in New York this week from approximately six advertising agencies—"expected to decide on an agency sometime within the next 10 days."

Meanwhile, reports were denied that several other accounts—specifically Procter & Gamble and Hudson Pulp & Paper Co.—would be leaving Biow-Beirn-Toigo.

A spokesman for Procter & Gamble, Cincinnati, told B&T "that Procter & Gamble is not leaving Biow-Beirn-Toigo."

Herb Shayne, advertising and sales promotion manager of Hudson Pulp & Paper Co., told B&T that "the rumors that we have left Biow-Beirn-Toigo are incorrect. We recognize the fact that there are changes going on within the agency but we would like to stay if the caliber of service is maintained at a high level."

GM to Be Tv Sponsor Of 'Richard Ill' Film

GENERAL MOTORS Corp. will sponsor "Richard III" a new, three-hour British film in color on NBC-TV on March 11 at 2:30-5:30 p.m. EST. Signing was announced jointly Friday by Harlow H. Curtis, GM's president, and Robert W. Sarnoff, NBC's president.

GM's sponsorship clears up two troublesome facts after a year of the telecast. The film stars Olivier in association with Alexander Korda and is being shown theatrically in Britain.

Mr. Sarnoff said that the film 'is breaking all records in London, was hailed by England's Manchester Guardian as a 'superb and bold achievement.' It is something of a cinematographic miracle."

NBC, it was understood, had agreed a few months ago to pay $500,000 for tv rights to the film and reportedly will receive a maximum of $400,000 as its share in theatrical receipts which accrue to the film's producers once the film is released to U. S. movie houses.

It will be the second such venture for NBC-TV, although this one will be on a greater scale than GE set for the past 10 years, will continue to handle GE radio sets and the Hotpoint division of General Electric.

Blatz Brewing Co., with a budget of approximately $1 million, had been inherited from William Weintraub Agency by Norman Craig & Kummel when a reorganization took place a year ago. Blatz had been with the Weintraub agency since September 1950.

White, Chase Head M-E Unit

McCANN-ERICKSON, New York, has integrated its public relations and publicity services into Communications Counselors Inc., a newly formed affiliated company, it was announced last week by Marion Harper Jr., president [CLOSED CIRCUT, Jan. 16].

The company's officers are Frank White, chairman of the board; W. Howard Chase, president; Edward E. Baumer and Murray Martin, vice presidents.

260 Take Nielsen Survey

A. C. NIELSEN CO., Chicago, Thursday announced a total of 260 and tv stations have subscribed to Coverage Service Survey No. 2 in the first four weeks of its availability, CBS-TV a fortnight ago became the first network to offer the forthcoming study [B&T, Jan. 16].
RADIO HELPS STORE SET SALES RECORD

RAB honors Washington department store, whose sales reached $51.2 million after one year of heavy radio use. Baudino credits advertiser with causing other retail outlets to use medium.

SALES of Woodward & Lothrop, major Washington department store using heavy budget of radio time, broke an all-time record in the store's first year of consistent radio advertising, totaling $31.2 million for the 52 weeks ended last Oct. 29. This marked a 6% increase over the previous year.

W&L's heavy use of radio started in September 1954. It has been on radio every day since. Currently the budget is 60% over the original test campaign, including 119 announcements and 75 minutes of program time every week, for a total of 134 commercials.

Radio Advertising Bureau paid tribute to the W&L record last Tuesday at the Washington Ad Club luncheon, presenting a plaque to Jim Hardley, advertising manager, who is celebrating 50 years with the store. Joseph E. Baudino, RAB board chairman.

RAB board chairman and vice president of Westinghouse Broadcasting Co., made the presentation.

Adoption of radio as a major medium by W&L has induced a number of other large stores to buy heavily, Mr. Baudino told the club. He said, "The important thing is not that Woodward is responsible for leading some of its competitors into radio, but that the store showed them the correct way to use radio—through Woodie's most efficient technique of saturation spot for peak selling days combined with day-to-day participations and programming constantly beamed to the same audience for the same lines of merchandise. "Woodward & Lothrop's continuing and successful radio campaign in Washington has proved an inspiration to other department stores all over the country. In part because of Woodie's experience, scores of stores like Burdine's in Miami and Marshall Field in Chicago have followed the example and entered into radio advertising on a really major scale."

Kreer Adv. Changes Name, Adds Manchester, Williams

FORMATION of a new Chicago advertising agency, Manchester-Williams-Kreer Inc., with initial billings of over $1 million, was announced in that city last week.

Officers of the agency, which represents a merger with the existing Kreer Adv., are Donald S. Manchester, president; Frederick S. Williams, vice president-secretary, and Henry B. Kreer, vice president-treasurer. All formerly were associated with Campbell-Mithun Inc. Agency will have its headquarters at 664 N. Michigan.

Mr. Manchester was vice president at Weiss & Geller, vice president and Chicago manager of C-M and previously senior vice president with Danc-er-Fitzgerald-Sample, supervising Campbell Soup, General Mills and Procter & Gamble accounts. Mr. Williams was account supervisor at Campbell-Mithun and earlier with Tatham-Laird, Young & Rubicam and BBDO. Mr. Kreer, before opening Kreer Adv. last August, was also account supervisor at Campbell-Mithun's Chicago office, of which his brother, Bowman Kreer, is co-manager.

Sherman Made Colgate V. P.

STUART SHERMAN, director of advertising, Colgate-Palmolive Co., Jersey City, N. J., last week was elected vice president in charge of advertising. [B&T, Dec. 20, 1955.]

Mr. Sherman has been a director and a member of the company's executive committee since 1948. Previously he was a vice president and member of the executive committee of Lord & Thomas and president and founder of Sherman & Marquette.

Donaldson Gets Agency Post

EDGAR J. DONALDSON has been appointed radio and television director for Ketchum, MacLeod & Grove Inc., Pittsburgh and New York agency announced last week.

Mr. Donaldson joined KM&G in 1952 as associate director, coming from WSYR-TV Syracuse, N. Y., where he was production supervisor. He began his broadcasting career in 1945 with WSLB Ogdensburg, N. Y., while completing his studies in the radio workshop at St. Lawrence U.

January 23, 1956 • Page 35
IN A BROADENING of top administrative posts at Grey Adv. Agency, Lawrence Valenstein (c) becomes chairman of the board and of the executive committee; Arthur C. Fatt (r), president, and Herbert D. Strauss, executive vice president.

VALENSTEIN, FATT, STRAUSS MOVED UP AS GREY ADV. BOLSTERS TOP ECHELON

New blueprint designed to strengthen top administrative offices. Valenstein sees possible expansion of Grey billings to $60 million by 1960.

LAWRENCE VALENSTEIN, president and founder of Grey Adv., New York, becomes the first chairman of the board of directors and of the executive committee of the agency, while Arthur Fatt, executive vice president, becomes president and Herbert D. Strauss succeeds Mr. Fatt as executive vice president, Mr. Valenstein is announcing today (Monday).

He said in a letter that "at the present time Grey agency's billing picture exceeds $30 million. If, by 1960, the gross national product reaches the anticipated $450 billion, Grey may expect to bill $60 million, if it continues to get the same share of the advertising dollars invested."

He then explained that Grey's top management team had held a four-day conference away from New York to work out a blueprint for the future. "One of our first major steps to implement this blueprint is a broadening of top administrative offices so that we may have the required administrative leadership... In keeping with this plan I shall become chairman of the board and of the executive committee. My colleague, Arthur Fatt, who joined Grey 34 years ago and, like me, has had no other job, becomes president. And Herbert D. Strauss, a comparative newcomer (17 years with Grey) will be executive vice president, a post held by Mr. Fatt," the letter stated.

It went on to say that "Grey's executive committee will be composed of: Lawrence Valenstein, Herbert D. Strauss, Alfred L. Hollender [vice president, director of radio and television], Arthur C. Fatt, and Edmond R. Richer [vice president and account supervisor]."

"Norman J. J. Berger [assistant to the president] has been elected secretary of Grey and Ralph Froelitch [director of production] a vice president."

"Grey has further strengthened its board of directors with the addition of B. I. Brownold [vice president and account supervisor], Herbert D. Strauss, Alfred Hollender, Edmond R. Richer, Jules Singer [vice president and account supervisor], Arkady Leokum [vice president and copy chief], Florence Goldin [vice president and fashion director], and Samuel Dalsimer [vice president and account supervisor]."

Mr. Valenstein pointed out that the agency's aim was "two-fold: (1) to strengthen our present administrative team, and (2) to provide the opportunity for the increased leadership we shall need for the future."

He also mentioned that "in 1917, I started Grey with $100. Now, 38 years later, our agency, billing more than $30 million, is carrying out a blueprint for even greater growth."

Mr. Valenstein officially disclosed the new executive lineup, for announcement today, at a luncheon held at the agency on Friday.

LIEB, KENYON & ECKHARDT V. P.

JOSEPH C. LIEB, account supervisor, Kenyon & Eckhardt, New York, has been elected a vice president of the agency, it was announced last week. Mr. Lieb joined K&E last month after having been account supervisor, at Biow-Beirn-Toigo; foreign correspondent on Parade magazine; and account executive for Cecil & Presby, Geyer, Newell & Gager, and B.B.D.O., New York and Chicago.

Wechsler to Gumbinner

ROBERT WECHSLER, formerly with Benton & Bowles and Anderson & Cairns, both New York, has been appointed promotion director of Lawrence C. Gumbinner Adv., New York. Also announced Friday was the election of Herbert Branson, art director, to vice president, and Charlotte Dussquer, assistant treasurer, to corporate secretary of Gumbinner.

GM to Air 'Motorama' Exhibit

THE General Motors Corp., which sponsors for Frigidaire Do You Trust Your Wife? on CBS-TV (Tues., 10:30-11 p.m. EST) will use that time period tomorrow night to telecast a special, 30-minute show direct from GM's 'Motorama' exhibit at the Waldorf-Astoria Hotel in New York. The program will star John Daly, Arlene Francis, Dave Garroway, Mary Margaret McBride, Jayme Jacobs and Bess Myerson. The telecast will be supervised by Richard De Rochmont, and the agency handling the program for the fourth consecutive year is the Kudner Agency, New York.

Sara Lee Sets Spot Campaign

KITCHENS of Sara Lee Inc. will invade the New York market area with a heavy radio-spot saturation campaign starting Jan. 31 on behalf of its Sara Lee chocolate cake, it was announced last week.

The three-week drive marks the company's move into the area's frozen foods field for that product and will include some 500 radio and tv announcements, as well as full-page newspaper ads and mailing pieces. It will be conducted in New York, its suburbs and northern New Jersey. Agency is Cunningham & Walsh, Chicago.

Tv Campaign by Ideal Toy

IDEAL TOY Corp., N. Y., is planning full scale advertising and publicity campaign using television, with emphasis placed on buying toys all year. The campaign intends to reach adult audiences as well as children. Last year the toy company participated on such network shows as Winky Dink, Romper Room, and also used tv spots. Grey Adv., New York, is agency.

Lever Plans Wisk Spots

LEVER BROTHERS, New York, will introduce its new heavy-duty liquid laundry detergent, Wisk, in four midwest markets—St. Louis, Kansas City, Indianapolis and Cleveland—early in February. Radio and tv spots will be used for this introductory campaign and will be expanded each month until national distribution is attained. Agency: BBD.O, New York.

New Ross Report Out

ROSS Reports on Television, New York, said last week it has issued its eighth annual survey of tv film commercial production. The new report is titled "1955 Survey—Tv Film Commercials."

The 60-page volume covers the period Aug. 1, 1954-July 31, 1955, and contains information on 5,650 commercials, listing sponsor, product, length, type and producer of each. It also cross-indexes commercials made for $344 products of 554 sponsors by 180 advertising agencies through 170 production firms. Copies are available at $5 each from the company at 551 Fifth Ave., New York 17.
guaranteed display in area supermarkets

For your grocery product, you can plus the power of WBT Radio with guaranteed displays in all supermarkets of three leading food chains throughout the WBT 57-county basic service area.

WBT's 50,000 Watts and 47% Share-of-Audience (Pulse, 1955), tied in with store-by-store display in 172 supermarkets, add up to a selling potential to be found "Only On WBT Radio."

The plan is simple—the tab is reasonable; get details of what WBT Supermarketing offers your grocery product by contacting WBT or CBS Radio Spot Sales.

JEFFERSON STANDARD BROADCASTING COMPANY
CHARLOTTE, N.C.
We don’t care which rating service you prefer. Because W-I-T-H’s big audience always puts us up with the leaders—night and day!

At W-I-T-H’s low, low rates, this big audience means listeners for you at the lowest cost-per-thousand in town! Get your Forjoe man to tell you the whole W-I-T-H story!

Tom Tinsley, President
R. C. Embry, Vice President
**A&A PEOPLE**

Karl F. Vollmer, with Young & Rubicam, N. Y., since 1938, made vice president and copy director in agency's Chicago office. He replaces William L. Rimfluss, returned to N. Y. office as associate copy director.

Donald W. Jackson, vice president, James Thomas Chirurg Co., N. Y., appointed general manager. He was vice president of Doyle, Kitchen & McCormick, N. Y., before joining Chirurg three years ago.

Charles R. Eatough, formerly sales manager, KMBC-TV Kansas City, to Selders-Jones-Covington Inc., Kansas City agency, as vice president and account executive.


Thomas S. Jennings appointed media director, Roy S. Durstine, N. Y., effective immediately. He has been in agency's media department since 1952.

William R. Hesse, vice president and account supervisor since 1947 with BBDO, N. Y., to Benton & Bowles, N. Y., as vice president and account supervisor.


Robert Cole, director of advertising, Olin Matheson Chemical Corp., to Kenyon & Eckhardt, N. Y., as vice president and supervisor. He was formerly vice president in charge of N. Y. office of Grant Adv., Chicago.


H. George Kaufman, director of special events, David D. Doniger Co., N. Y., manufacturer of McGregor Sportswear, to Emil Mogul Co., N. Y., as executive on account service group for Adam Hat Mfrs. Inc. and Barney's Clothes Inc.

**ADVERTISERS & AGENCIES**

Breckenridge Jones, in an executive capacity with Colgate-Palmolive Co., Jersey City, and Malcolm Reybold, president, Malcolm Reybold Inc., to merchandising department. McCann-Erickson, N. Y. Mr. Jones joins as a consultant in food and drug field, Mr. Reybold as a merchandising executive.

Donald W. Jackson, vice president, James T. Chirurg Co., N. Y., also appointed general manager in charge of New York operations.

Francis S. Smallley, assistant advertising manager, Jos. Schlitz Brewing Co., Milwaukee, assuming duties of advertising director Edwin B. Self, retired, pending announcement of successor.

Frank Brady, vice president in charge of marketing, Harry B. Cohen, N. Y., appointed vice president in charge of account management for agency. Dean Shaffer, administrative assistant to Mr. Brady, moves to account service division in his present capacity.

Edgar A. Jones, formerly editor and publisher of Highway Traveler magazine, appointed advertising and public relations director of Greyhound Corp., Chicago.


William E. Smith, formerly associate editor, Fortnight magazine, to public relations department of Stromberger, LaVene, McKenzie Adv., L. A.

Malcolm B. Decker, Young & Rubicam, N. Y., to Walt Disney Productions, N. Y., as liaison with tv sponsors on advertising and sales promotion material which relate to Disney themes and characters.

John J. Calahan, copy chief, Byer & Bowman, Columbus, Ohio, to Mumm, Mullan and Nichols, N. Y., as copywriter.

Jim Brent, publicity director, Byron H. Brown & Staff, L. A., and formerly operator of his own agency in Glendale, Calif., to V. James De Santis Co., Glendale agency, as account supervisor. Jan Root, air brush artist from Amsterdam, Holland, to De Santis art staff.

Kathy Hale, promotion department, WKY-TV Oklahoma City, to Stago Adv. Agency, Oklaho- ma City, as director of radio-television.

Norman W. Vickery, former partner in Booth, Vickery & Schwinn Agency, Baltimore, to Ogden Adv. Towson, Md., as art director and chief of promotion.

Lon W. Ramsey Jr. appointed to account management staff of George H. Hartman Co., Chicago agency.

Richard T. Ney, advertising manager, Waring Products Corp., returns to N. W. Ayer, N. Y., as service representative. He was with Ayer 1937-40.

Harry Bressler, formerly with McCann-Erick- son, N. Y., appointed radio-tv copy chief, Doherty, Clifford, Steers & Shenfield, N. Y.

Verne F. Kelly, on duty with Navy past two years, returning to Ruthrauff & Ryan's television department in Chicago.

Joseph Goodyear, public relations director, Gaynor Coleman Frentis & Varney, N. Y., to press department, Ted Bates, N. Y.

James R. DeFoe, tv copywriter, BBDO, Cleveland, Ohio, to Geyer Adv., N. Y., in same capacity.

Stephen J. deBaun freelance writer for past seven years, to copy staff, radio-tv department, N. W. Ayer, N. Y. He formerly was publicity and promotion director for RCA at NBC's press department.


NEW BUSINESS

Carling Brewing Co. (Carling's Black Label beer) Cleveland, Ohio, sponsoring eight Boston Celtics professional basketball games originated at Boston Garden by WBZ-TV Boston, and carried on WMTW (TV) Poland Spring, Me.; WABI-TV Bangor, Me., and WCAX-TV Burlington, Vt., lasting through March 11. Harold Cabot Inc., Boston, is Carling's agency for New England area.

NETWORK RENEWALS

Emerson Drug Co. (Bromo-Seltzer), Baltimore, and Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp. (Lentheric and Michigan Pharmacal) both New York, have renewed sponsorship of ABC-TV's "Chance of a Lifetime" (Sun., 9-9:30 p.m. EST). Agencies for Emerson and Olin Mathieson are Lennenn & Newell Inc. and Grant Adv. Inc., respectively, both N. Y.


AGENCY APPOINTMENTS


Liance Products Distributing Co. (bleaches, washing powders), Chicago, appoints Hanri, Hurst & McDonald Inc., same city.

Rhodes Pharmaceutical Co., Cleveland, names Schwimmer & Scott Inc., Chicago, for Zestin vitamins.

C & C APPOINTMENTS

Irwin H. Ezzes named vice president and general sales manager. Other executives chosen as prelude to sale of RKO Radio Pictures backlog of films to television.

As a prelude to the sale of the RKO Radio Pictures backlog of 740 feature films and more than 1,000 short subjects, Matthew Fox, president of C & C Television Corp., New York, last Friday announced a series of appointments to his staff.

At the same time, he disclosed the company's sales strategy, which will center around the holding of private sales conferences with prospective buyers in Atlantic City at Mr. Fox's expense.

The key appointment to Mr. Fox's staff is that of Irwin H. Ezzes as vice president and general sales manager, effective today (Monday). Mr. Ezzes most recently was vice president in charge of sales with Guild Films Co., New York, and for almost 10 years previously had been associated with Mr. Fox in various tv film enterprises. Before joining Guild in February 1955, Mr. Ezzes was vice president in charge of sales for Motion Pictures for Television, of which Mr. Fox was board chairman.

Other executives named by Mr. Fox were Richard R. Marinos, formerly a producer with Screen Gems and Film Classics, both New York, as administrative director, and Ted Rosenberg, Noah Jacobs and Arthur (Skip) Stelloff as assistants to Mr. Ezzes. Mr. Rosenberg has been associated with "Television Programs of America and Ziv Television Programs; Mr. Jacobs with Unity Television Corp. and Ziv TV, and Mr. Stelloff, with Ziv TV. Gene Cogness, previously in publicity and promotion work in the motion picture field, has been appointed publicity-promotion-advertising director of C & C Televison.

Mr. Fox's plan for selling the library is said to be an unprecedented one. He has sent telegrams to 250 tv station owners and managers, inviting them to an all-expenses-paid visit to Atlantic City, where features will be screened and any questions about the films answered. The first group of station executives were to meet with Mr. Fox and other members of his staff last Friday. The private sales conferences may last through March, or until all interested stations have had an opportunity to view the films, if so desired, and discuss all details with C & C Television.

It is understood that upcoming contracts with stations will cover all feature films in the package, although some will not be available until early 1958, and also will specify part payment in cash and part in free time, which Mr. Fox subsequently can make available to a national advertiser.

CBS-TV Stations Buy Films

From Hollywood Television

PURCHASE of the "Silver Group" package of 24 feature films from Hollywood Television Service, New York, for three of the four CBS-owned television stations was announced last week by Craig Lawrence, director of CBS-owned station administration. The transaction was said to represent the first cooperative film buy for CBS-owned station.

The features were bought for showing on WXIX (TV) Milwaukee and KNXT-TV Los Angeles, and KVNO (TV) Philadelphia, and Ziv Television Programs; Mr. Jacobs with Unity Television Corp. and Ziv TV, and Mr. Stelloff, with Ziv TV. Gene Cogness, previously in publicity and promotion work in the motion picture field, has been appointed publicity-promotion-advertising director of C & C Television.

Mr. Fox's plan for selling the library is said to be an unprecedented one. He has sent telegrams to 250 tv station owners and managers, inviting them to an all-expenses-paid visit to Atlantic City, where features will be screened and any questions about the films answered. The first group of station executives were to meet with Mr. Fox and other members of his staff last Friday. The private sales conferences may last through March, or until all interested stations have had an opportunity to view the films, if so desired, and discuss all details with C & C Television.

It is understood that upcoming contracts with stations will cover all feature films in the package, although some will not be available until early 1958, and also will specify part payment in cash and part in free time, which Mr. Fox subsequently can make available to a national advertiser.
### THE 10 TOP FILMS IN 10 MAJOR MARKETS

**AS RATED BY ARB IN DECEMBER**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NEW YORK</th>
<th>LOS ANGELES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Highway Patrol (Ziv)</td>
<td>1. Waterfront (MCA-TV)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Guy Lombardo (MCA-TV)</td>
<td>2. Life of Riley (NBC Film)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. D. Fairbanks Presents (ABC Film)</td>
<td>3. Badge 714 (NBC Film)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Great Gildersleeve (NBC Film)</td>
<td>4. Amos 'n Andy (CBS Film)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Science Fiction Theatre (Ziv)</td>
<td>5. Death Valley Days (McC-Erick’n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Looney Tunes (Guild)</td>
<td>6. Highway Patrol (Ziv)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Death Valley Days (McC-Erick’n)</td>
<td>7. Confidential File (Guild)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Goldenberg (Guild)</td>
<td>8. I Led Three Lives (Ziv)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Superwoman (Flamingo)</td>
<td>9. My Little Margie (Official)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Waterfront (MCA-TV)</td>
<td>10. Science Fiction Theatre (Ziv)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MINNEAPOLIS-ST. PAUL</th>
<th>SEATTLE-TACOMA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Badge 714 (NBC Film)</td>
<td>1. Life of Riley (NBC Film)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Cisco Kid (Ziv)</td>
<td>2. Badge 714 (NBC Film)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. I Led Three Lives (Ziv)</td>
<td>3. Superman (Flamingo)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Racket Squad (ABC Film)</td>
<td>4. Wild Bill Hickok (Flamingo)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Annie Oakley (CBS Film)</td>
<td>5. Waterfront (MCA-TV)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Hopalong Cassidy (NBC Film)</td>
<td>6. Highway Patrol (Ziv)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Science Fiction Theatre (Ziv)</td>
<td>7. Annie Oakley (CBS Film)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Follow That Man (MCA-TV)</td>
<td>8. Soldiers of Fortune (MCA-TV)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Studio 57 (MCA-TV)</td>
<td>9. Western Marshal (NBC Film)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Abbott &amp; Costello (MTC-TV) Wild Bill Hickok (Flamingo)</td>
<td>10. Cisco Kid (Ziv)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>CHICAGO</th>
<th>WASHINGTON</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Secret Journal (MCA-TV)</td>
<td>1. Wild Bill Hickok (Flamingo)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Science Fiction Theatre (Ziv)</td>
<td>2. Superman (Flamingo)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. Cisco Kid (Ziv)</td>
<td>3. Ramar of the Jungle (TPA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Highway Patrol (Ziv)</td>
<td>4. Amos 'n Andy (CBS Film)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Superman (Flamingo)</td>
<td>5. Waterfront (MCA-TV)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Liberase (Guild)</td>
<td>7. Annie Oakley (CBS Film)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Linda Bowing (Schwimmer)</td>
<td>8. Little Rascals (Interstate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Confidential File (Guild)</td>
<td>9. Badge 714 (NBC Film)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Badge 714 (NBC Film)</td>
<td>10. Death Valley Days (McC-Erick’n)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>ATLANTA</th>
<th>CLEVELAND</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Amos 'n Andy (CBS Film)</td>
<td>1. Annie Oakley (CBS Film)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Superman (Flamingo)</td>
<td>2. Range Rider (CBS Film)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. City Detective (MCA-TV)</td>
<td>3. Soldiers of Fortune (MCA-TV)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Annie Oakley (CBS Film)</td>
<td>4. Passport to Danger (ABC Film)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Kit Carson (MCA-TV)</td>
<td>5. Superman (Flamingo)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Wild Bill Hickok (Flamingo)</td>
<td>6. Follow That Man (MCA-TV)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Waterfront (MCA-TV)</td>
<td>7. Amos 'n Andy (CBS Film)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Western Marshal (NBC Film)</td>
<td>8. Badge 714 (NBC Film)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Science Fiction Theatre (Ziv)</td>
<td>9. Little Rascals (Interstate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Mr. District Attorney (Ziv)</td>
<td>10. Ramar of the Jungle (TPA)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>BOSTON</th>
<th>DAYTON</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1. Mr. District Attorney (Ziv)</td>
<td>1. Highway Patrol (Ziv)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2. Superman (Flamingo)</td>
<td>2. Kit Carson (MCA-TV)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3. City Detective (MCA-TV)</td>
<td>3. City Detective (MCA-TV)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4. Range Rider (CBS Film)</td>
<td>4. Man Behind the Badge (MCA-TV)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5. Waterfront (MCA-TV)</td>
<td>5. Wild Bill Hickok (Flamingo)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6. Death Valley Days (McC-Erick’n)</td>
<td>6. Annie Oakley (CBS Film)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7. Badge 714 (NBC Film)</td>
<td>7. Stories of Century (Hollywood)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8. Man Behind the Badge (MCA-TV)</td>
<td>8. Hopalong Cassidy (NBC Film)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9. Wild Bill Hickok (Flamingo)</td>
<td>9. Gene Autry (CBS Film)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10. Confidential File (Guild)</td>
<td>10. I Led Three Lives (Ziv)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**broadcasting • telecasting**

January 23, 1956 • Page 41
Ziv Offers Sample Tv Films For Demonstration in Europe

TO ENCOURAGE the development of commercial television in Europe, Ziv's Telefilm Programs, New York, last week announced details of a plan under which a package of sample tv films from Ziv's backlog will be offered free of charge for demonstration screenings and closed-circuit telecasting by European tv interests [CLOSER CIRCUIT, Jan. 16].

Beginning immediately, Ziv Tv will make the film package offer to government bureaus, set manufacturers, advertising agencies, independent broadcasters and tv executives in West Germany, Italy, France, Switzerland, Sweden, Denmark, Belgium and the Netherlands. Ziv films are dubbed in French, German, Italian and Spanish, and the company is considering dubbing in other languages.

Ed Stern, head of Ziv's International Div., said that in the cases of West Germany, Italy, Sweden and Denmark, where commercial tv is being explored by government authorities, the sample films will be made available with "representative" tv commercials produced by Ziv Tvs. He stressed the films will not be offered for on-the-air telecasting.

Ziv Urges Caution in Buying 'Bargain' Film Packages

TELEFILM program series "are getting more expensive" to film and if the sales price is "hammered down," it means a reduction in the quality of production, Frederic W. Ziv, board chairman of Ziv Television Programs, declared last week in a statement directed to advertisers and agencies.

He insisted that agencies and advertisers "get what they pay for in syndicated films," and he urged them to "use a more careful yardstick in evaluating 'bargain-priced' syndicated film packages" that "are out to be 'one-hit wonders.'" He pointed out that advertisers often are "forced to scramble for a replacement show at the end of a season because a producer doesn't have sufficient financing to keep a television series in production for a second or third year."

$800,000 for Ziv Promotion

ZIV TELEVISION PROGRAMS, New York, announced last week a 1956 promotion budget at the record-breaking figure of $800,000, said to represent a 25% increase over the 1955 expenditure. The budget will cover audience promotion, including publicity-promotion kits, posters and point-of-sale material for client tie-ins, as well as trade promotion.

CBS Newsfilm Adds Eight

CBS NEWSFILM reported last week that it has added eight new subscribers. They are: WREC-TV Memphis, WBNS-TV Columbus, WMAL-TV Washington, WKRC-TV Cincinnati and Lee Radio, Mason City, as well as Lode Van Uytven in Brussels, Television Radiojouett in Copenhagen and Nederlandse Televisie Stichting, Bussum, The Netherlands.

Don't Sell, Says TOA

THEATRE Owners of America last week were on record in opposition to the sale of motion picture features to tv by major producers. Referring specifically to the RKO sale of its library to C & C Super TV and Columbia Pictures' announcement of the release of 140 features to Mtv, Myron Blank, TOA president, said that motion picture companies which have "concern for their customers will refrain from selling their films to television during these trying times." Although he conceded that distributors were "within their rights" in selling films to tv, he said he thought this represented "poor economic judgment." TOA reported it had not received any reaction from producers.

Kaufman Reports Guild Films Gross Sales at Record Peak

GROSS Sales at Guild Films Co., New York, for 1955 were "the biggest in its history," Reub Kaufman, president and chief executive, said last week at an annual stockholders meeting in New York on Jan. 15. Though figures were not disclosed, it was said gross sales totaled about $5 million.

Mr. Kaufman said that Guild Films was in a "strong liquid position" to act upon properties which become newly available. He noted that the purchase by the company of the Looney Tune cartoons last spring was a "highly successful financial coup."

Reelected to the board of directors of Guild Films were Mr. Kaufman, Aaron Katz, treasurer and vice president; Jane Kaufman, secretary, and David Van Alstyne, William E. Walker, George J. deMartini and Julian E. Kellus.

Six-Market Sales Chalked Up For 'Susie' and 'Cristo' Films

REGIONAL sales on Susie in six markets in California, Oregon and Washington State and on The Count of Monte Cristo in six Wisconsin markets are being announced today (Monday), by Michael M. Sillerman, TPA executive vice president.

Blitz-Weinhard Co. (Blitz beer), Portland, Ore., through MacWilkins, Cole & Weber, Portland, has bought Susie in six cities, and the number of markets may be expanded, according to Mr. Sillerman. Torpe Finance Co., Milwaukee, through Klav-Van Piersons-Dunlap, Milwaukee, has purchased Monte Cristo for all markets in Wisconsin. Mr. Sillerman added that other Susie sales were made Jan. 1 in Oklahoma City, Tulsa, Minneapolis, Albu-
querque, Duluth, Little Rock, Springfield, Mass., and Green Bay, and Cristo sales in Mobile, Detroit, Phoenix and Little Rock.

Senna Names Stehney, Bailey

APPOINTMENTS of Michael Stehney as Chicago production manager and Marvin Bailey as film service manager were announced Thursday by Senna, Inc. Mr. Stehney has been a cameraman and director since 1950. Mr. Bailey has been in charge of the firm's editing department for the past five years.

ABC Film Syndication Plans 1956 Expansion

Release of seven new half-hour series five for national sales and two for syndication — expected in next few weeks. Unit reports nearly 100% increase in 1955 gross billings over 1954 period.

FOUR-POINT expansion program for 1956 was outlined last week at a news conference by George T. Shupert, president of ABC Film Syndication, coincident with an announcement that the unit's gross billings in 1955 were 99.1% above those of 1954.

The four areas of expansion, Mr. Shupert said, include the development of national network business, increased activity in the syndication field, the formation of an international division and the possible addition of a commercial and industrial division.

Within the next six to eight weeks, Mr. Shupert said, the national sales department, headed by Vice President John Burns, will make available to advertisers five new half-hour series. For one of which an individual contract was closed, the fifth a dramatic anthology. They are: Forest Ranger, Renfrew of the Mounted, The American, The Force, and Believe It Or Not, the last based on material originally developed by the late Robert Ripley.

New series to be offered by ABC Film Syndication, through its syndication division, are Code Three and The Three Musketeers. Both half-hour properties, for which most instances ABC Film Syndication will "cooperate" in the financing of series earmarked for syndication or national sales.

Mr. Shupert said the decision to establish a commercial and industrial division resulted from a realization that advertisers needed "a single source for all film requirements, both in and out of television." Mr. Shupert disclosed that the ABC Film Syndication may buy into a well-established production company to obtain necessary facilities.

Plans for an international division are underway, Mr. Shupert continued, with the appointment of an individual director expected shortly. He said ABC Film Syndication will continue to conduct research of the foreign market, which began a year ago. He observed that the ABC Film Syndication has begun to dubbing several of its programs into Spanish and French for sale in Latin America and France, and said this activity would be accelerated when the new division is formed.

In line with this expanded activity, Don L. Kearney, vice president in charge of sales for ABC Film Syndication, announced that Patric Rastall, formerly of the Chicago office, has been transferred to New York. Mr. Rastall will be handling account work, with emphasis on multi-market presentations to national and large regional advertisers. Howard Anderson, who has been manager of the Dallas office, will move to Chicago as sales manager of the Midwest division, and Robert Ranken, formerly with KENS-TV San Antonio, will replace Mr. Anderson in Dallas.

The first regional sale on the new syndicated property, Code Three, based on the files of the Los Angeles County sheriff's office, was made last week to Liebmann Breweries Inc., Brooklyn, N. Y., Shupert revealed. Through Foote, Cone & Belding, Liebmann has bought the series in 12 eastern markets, starting in the fall, and in an undetermined number of markets in California, beginning in March.

Page 42 • January 23, 1956

Broadcasting • Telecasting
We believe it makes a whale of a difference to buyers of time and station operators to know that the men in the representative organization that serves them are all men with long experience and background in the radio and television field. It means more intelligent presentation, greater understanding of their problems and the know how that helps to solve them. That's why when H-R was started by a group of mature partners, it was mutually decided that all would be Working Partners, and that we would "Always send a man to do a man's job". Today, as always, we keep this promise.
It's An Old Cincinnati Custom—

Like many other American cities, Cincinnati has two great institutions of higher learning—The University of Cincinnati and Xavier University. Crosstown athletic rivalry runs high, with both schools fielding football and basketball teams, which annually carry high national ratings.

When U.C., meets X on the gridiron, an annual game for the traditional city championship, dating back many years, all Cincinnati crowds into Nippert Stadium on the U. C. campus. It's an old Cincinnati custom.
—another Old Cincinnati Custom
(firmly established by over 26 years of service)

Listening To
WCKY'S
24 hours a day of music and news

* 32 News casts daily
* Cincinnati's Top Disc Jockeys
* Cincinnati's Top Rated Music Shows

*82.4%* of Cincinnati Homes
Listen to WCKY each week
(more than ten times the capacity of U.C.'s huge stadium)

for top audience – low rates
BUY WCKY

* Nielsen

FOUR HOURS A DAY • SEVEN DAYS A WEEK
Niles Says New System Cuts Tv Filming Costs

DEVELOPMENT of a mechanical-electronic system for filming complete television programs at 50 to 66% of conventional costs by combining live tv cameras with motion picture cameras was claimed Thursday by Fred A. Niles, president of Fred A. Niles Productions Inc., Chicago.

Described as the "Camtronic" system, the method consists of three motion picture cameras mounted on special designed synchronous plates which hold live tv cameras, according to Mr. Niles. Parallelaxing lenses and progressive synchronization (from camera to camera) are effected with the new system, he said. Mr. Niles reported the technique is now ready for commercial application.

Economies realized in editing and lab costs can be applied to the production of an entire series of shows for television, he stated. The system is especially desirable for filming audience participation, variety and musical shows as well as limited set production, he added.

Mr. Niles said negotiations are under way for filming three different tv series with "Camtronic" and added he would utilize Chicago's Eighth St. Theatre for some productions. He is maintaining temporary quarters there.

Mr. Niles resigned as vice president of Kling Film Productions last month and announced formation of his own firm to produce television programs and commercials and other type films. The "Camtronic" system was described as working this way:

The photography director sits in front of three monitors, connected to three live tv cameras which are interfaced with motion picture cameras. The director is able, by electronics means, to call for cuts automatically recorded on the film in magazines of the motion picture cameras. A fourth control-booth monitor records a film work print with cuts already indicated (similar to the monitor used in live tv, transmitting final images to home tv receivers).

CBS-TV Film Sales Rise 90% in 1955

WITH gross sales at CBS-TV Film Sales in 1955 reported at 90% over those of 1954, Leslie Harris, vice president and general sales manager, last week disclosed plans for expansion in all phases of operations.

Mr. Harris said that 12 new properties are planned for 1956 for both national sale and syndication, doubling the amount of program series handled by the unit. The series will be produced in Hollywood, England and North Africa, Mr. Harris added, pointing out that among the first slated for filming is The Legionnaire, starring Melvyn Douglas. The series will be produced in England by Tony Bartley, with the majority of location filming done in Morocco.

The speeded-up activity by CBS Television Film Sales, Mr. Harris said, has resulted in an increase in the advertising and sales promotion budget of 50% over last year's. The unit also is planning to move to larger quarters to accommodate new personnel in the merchandising, sales promotion and publicity departments. Latest staff member is Bert Herbert, senior media analyst at Benton & Bowles, New York, who has been appointed assistant to the sales promotion manager.

Lucky Lager Purchases 'Crunch and Des' Series

PURCHASE by Lucky Lager beer, San Francisco, of the Crunch and Des tv film series for 36 markets in nine western states, Alaska and Hawaii, has raised total sales of the series to more than 60. It was announced last week by the NBC Film Div. The Lucky Lager sale was placed through McCann-Erickson, San Francisco.

Other recent sales of the series have been to Regal beer, through Talley-Embry, Miami, and Tracy-Locke, New Orleans, for five southeastern markets and Schmidt Brewing Co., through Al Paul Lefevre, Philadelphia, for three markets.

FILM PRODUCTION

Albert Carlo Assoc., N. Y., has signed Howard Brandy, NBC Radio writer, to create five-minute pantomime program, "Adventures of Count Carlo," with Albert Carlo in title role, featuring ballet star Julie Newmar. Mr. Brandy retains association with NBC Radio.

Harris - Tuchman Productions, Hollywood, signed for second year to produce series of animated one-minute commercials for Standard Oil Co. of Texas. 1955 series won award in Adv. Assn. of the West competition.

FILM RANDOM SHOTS

Filmack Trailer Co., Chicago, announces move of New York offices from Film Center Bldg. to 341 W. 44th St. Lab and studio remain at old location.
"Almost everybody listens to Radio... the intimate, inseparable companion of the American people... To a marked degree, people choose a particular station as their favorite companion."

...from "Radio Today," a summary based on a study by Alfred Politz Research, Inc.

**Measure of a Great Radio Station**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Station</th>
<th>City</th>
<th>Network</th>
<th>Group</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>WBAL</td>
<td>Baltimore</td>
<td>NBC</td>
<td>The Hearst Corp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WBEN</td>
<td>Buffalo</td>
<td>CBS</td>
<td>Buffalo Evening News</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WGAR</td>
<td>Cleveland</td>
<td>CBS</td>
<td>Peoples Broadcasting Corp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WJR</td>
<td>Detroit</td>
<td>CBS</td>
<td>The Goodwill Station, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WTIC</td>
<td>Hartford</td>
<td>NBC</td>
<td>Travelers Broadcasting Service Corp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WDAF</td>
<td>Kansas City</td>
<td>NBC</td>
<td>Kansas City Star</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KFI</td>
<td>Los Angeles</td>
<td>NBC</td>
<td>Earle C. Anthony Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WHAS</td>
<td>Louisville</td>
<td>CBS</td>
<td>Louisville Courier-Journal &amp; Times</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WTMJ</td>
<td>Milwaukee</td>
<td>NBC</td>
<td>Milwaukee Journal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WGY</td>
<td>Schenectady</td>
<td>NBC</td>
<td>General Electric Company</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WSYR</td>
<td>Syracuse</td>
<td>NBC</td>
<td>Herald-Journal &amp; Post-Standard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WTAG</td>
<td>Worcester</td>
<td>CBS</td>
<td>Worcester Telegram-Gazette</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

THE HENRY I. CHRISTAL CO., INC.

NEW YORK — BOSTON — CHICAGO — DETROIT — SAN FRANCISCO

Representing Radio Stations Only
All recognized market coverage services give WSYR a wide margin of superiority over competitor stations. Take Neilsen for example:

Daytime, WSYR's weekly circulation of 193,530 homes is from 47% to 212% better than any other Syracuse station's. Nighttime, WSYR's circulation of 132,540 homes is from 46% to 257% better.

The Measure of a Great Radio Station
This kind of undisputed leadership has made WSYR the clear first choice of radio advertisers — national and local — in Central New York.

The WSYR market has a population of over 1.5 million — and annual buying power in excess of $2.2 billion. And remember: metropolitan Syracuse is ranked by Sales Management as America’s finest test market.

**Affiliate**

**Represented Nationally by**

**THE HENRY I. CHRISTAL CO., INC.**

NEW YORK • BOSTON • CHICAGO

DETROIT • SAN FRANCISCO
nounced addition of new, 15-minute weekly sports round-up script to CBS Newsfilm service and also added WMAL-TV Washington, and KTVI (TV) St. Louis to its station clients.

Screen Gems Inc., N.Y., commercial film department, has eliminated its sales force and will concentrate on servicing present clients and those who buy TV films syndicated by Screen Gems. Commercial film department's creative staff now will work directly with client and agency representatives.

FILM PEOPLE

Garland C. Misener, manager of professional motion picture services, Anasco Div., General Aniline & Film Co., Binghamton, N.Y., to Capital Film Labs, Inc., Washington, D.C., as director of laboratory operations.

Everett M. Jess, formerly with Philip Boyer Organization, N.Y., advertising-sales promotion consultants, appointed account executive in slidefilm division of Transfilm Inc., N.Y.

Howard E. Johnson, manager of design and creative operations, NBC Pacific Div., to Four Star Productions Inc., Culver City, Calif., as art director.

THE two NARTB codes of ethics—Radio and Television Code—face revision as well as the prospect of stronger industry impact when NARTB's combined boards meet next week at the San Marcos Hotel, Chandler, Ariz.

After preliminary board committee meetings starting Jan. 30, the Tv Board will meet Feb. 1 under chairmanship of Clair R. McColough, Steinman stations. The Radio Board will meet Feb. 2, under Henry B. Clay, KWKH Shreveport, La., with the joint boards winding up the proceedings Feb. 3.

Radio interest will center, too, around NARTB's proposal that all stations be permitted to use remote control equipment. Over 700 stations might use such facilities were FCC to extend its remote ruling which now is limited to 10 kw non-directional outlets. NARTB has conducted extensive tests, under Prose Walker, engineering director, which show the feasibility of operating 50 kw equipment and directional gear with automatic devices.

The long-pending plan to set up a television circulation project, with industry financing, will be reviewed by the Tv Board. Field tests have been conducted and the three-year project may emerge from the board meeting ready for action.

President Harold E. Fellows will head the NARTB staff from Washington headquarters. Thad H. Brown Jr., tv vice president, and John F. Meagher, radio vice president, will attend along with Joseph M. Stitick, manager of publicity and informational services, and other department heads.

Reports will be submitted on legislative and regulatory developments and the joint boards will go over plans for a membership campaign that started this month and runs to April 1. A financial report will be submitted by the Finance Committee of which William D. Pabst, KFRC San Francisco, is chairman.

Other topics include the 1956 NARTB convention to be held April 15-19 in Chicago, copyright and legislative matters and employer-employee relations. Co-chairmen of the Convention Committee are E. K. Hartenbuerger, KCVO Dallas, and Campbell Arnow, WTOR-TV Norfolk, Va., radio and tv board vice chairman, respectively.

The Freedom of Information Committee, headed by Robert D. Sweezy, WDSU-AM-TV New Orleans, will review progress in promoting access for radio-tv at public proceedings. Judge Justin Miller, NARTB consultant and former board chairman, will report on freedom of information with emphasis on access to legal proceedings. Judge Miller and Vincent Wasilewski, NARTB government relations director, will represent NARTB at the Colorado Supreme Court hearing on courtroom coverage, starting Jan. 30 in Denver.

Main interest in the report of the Research Committee, headed by George J. Higgins, KMBC-AM-TV Kansas City, will center around proposal of the National Collegiate Athletic Assn. to continue its general format of closely controlled football telecasts.

A summary of resolutions adopted at the eight NARTB regional meetings held last autumn will be submitted.

In reviewing state broadcaster association activities, the directors will go into plans for the first state association presidents' dinner to be held Feb. 21 in Washington. Other reports to be considered include work of the new Assn. for Professional Broadcasting Education; findings of the joint Industry-Government Tall Structure Committee of the Air Coordinating Committee (NARTB did not vote pending board action), and recommendations to the joint board for a group life insurance plan covering the industry.

Mr. Meagher will report for the Am Radio Committee, proposing a National Radio Week (tv members have advocated a National Television Week). Grover C. Cobb, KVOB Great Bend, Kan., is committee chairman. The committee is interested in a plan to ask FCC for a blanket increase in station power. It has showed interest, too, in tv survey techniques, as developed by NARTB and now in the testing process. The committee's concern centers around adaptation of tv methods to radio.

Another radio discussion will be based on a recommendation that the autumn regional meetings be limited to two days instead of three.

One of the main topics coming before the Radio Board centers around plans to implement the Standards of Practice. A series of recom-
Looking for coverage?...

look to wfmy-tv!

Keep your prospects well covered in the Prosperous Piedmont section of North Carolina and Virginia with WFMY-TV.

Since 1949, WFMY-TV has been the key salesman to this top TV market where some 2 million potential customers live, work and buy! WFMY-TV's 100,000 watt coverage of this $2.3 billion—46 county—market means greater sales and profits for you.

Call your H-R-P man today for the full story of WFMY-TV...

basic CBS for the entire Prosperous Piedmont.

WFMY-tv
Channel 2
GREENSBORO, N. C.

Represented by
Harrington, Righter & Parsons, Inc.
New York — Chicago — San Francisco
mentions was approved Jan. 15 by the standards committee headed by Walter E. Wags-taff, KIDO Boise, Idaho. These include use of air-identification announcements by sub-scribing stations and promotional steps such as station identification of code adherence on stationery and in directories. The standards will not be strengthened by punitive provisions (the code contains such provisions), according to committee views, nor is monitoring of stations to detect violations considered at this time [BWT, Jan. 16].

Proposals to revise the NARTB Code Board will be considered by the TV Code Review Board at a meeting starting Thursday in San Francisco. Richard Shafto, WIS-TV Columbia, S. C., is code board chairman. Recommendations will be submitted to the TV Board. Plans for a spring publicity campaign designed to stimulate public interest in the code will be considered. This drive is to start in March, fourth anniversary of the code. Monitoring reports and TV film problems will be reviewed by the code group.

Final draft of the standard film contract was completed in mid-January and printed copies will be ready for mailing sometime this week. The contract, designed for voluntary use by all TV stations, clears up confusion in film negotiations [BWT, Jan. 16]. It was drafted by a committee headed by Harold F. See, KRON-TV San Francisco, after two years of study.

Coming before the TV Board will be a plan of the TV Information Committee to publish a quarterly NARTB magazine reviewing social, educational, economic and technical news, designed as a promotion journal for viewer and organization readership [BWT, Jan. 9]. Jack Harris, KPBC-TV Houston, is committee chairman. Other TV topics include transmission tariff and viewer reaction. On the Radio Board with Mr. Clay are Vice Chairman Martin Hartenbower; Herbert L. Krueger, WTAG-Worcester, Mass.; E. R. Vade-boucovenour, WSYR Syracuse, N. Y.; George H. Clinton, WPAR Parkersburg, W. Va.; James H. Moore, WSLS Roanoke, Va.; Owen F. Uridge, WQAM Miami, Fla.; Robert T. Mason, WMRN Marion, Ohio; Robert B. McCon nell, WISH Indianapolis; William Holm, WLPO LaSalle, Ill.; F. E. Fitchimonts, KFYR Bis marck, N. D.; Cy Casper, WBBZ-Ponca City, Okla.; Alex Reese, WFAA Dallas; Mr. Wagstaff; Mr. Pabst; Calvin J. Smith, KFAC Los Angeles; Richard M. Brown, KPOJ Portland, Ore.; John M. Outer, WSB Atlanta; John F. Patt, WIR Detroit; Cecil B. Hook, WNWNC Asheville, N. C.; J. Frank Jarman, WDNC Durham, N. C.; F. Ernest Lackey, WHOP Hopkinsville, Ky.; Lester L. Gould, KFMA Davenport, Iowa; Edward A. Wheeler, WEAW-FM Evans ton, Ill., and H Quentin Cox, KQFM Portland, Ore. Network representatives on Radio Board are: Don Durgin, ABC; Arthur Hull Hayes, CBS; John B. Poor, MBS, and Charles R. Denny, NBC.

With Mr. Shafto on the Television Code Review Board are William B. Quarton, WMT TV Cedar Rapids, Iowa, vice chairman; Mrs. Hugh McClung, KHSI-TV Chico, Calif.; Rich ard A. Borel, WBN-ShTM Columbus, Ohio, and Roger W. Clipp, WFIL-TV Philadelphia.

Ad Club Hears Barton Discuss Media Growth

THE advertising business has grown in the relatively short period of 50 years from a fledgling upstart to "the dimensions of a big industry," according to Bruce Barton, board chairman, BBDO, New York.

Addressing the golden anniversary luncheon of the Advertising Club of New York Wednesday, Mr. Barton commented on advertising's progress by stating four people companies. In 1907, as a magazine advertising salesman, I was confronted with a brass sign in a Chicago office building that said, 'No beggars, peddlers or advertising solicitors allowed.' Today, there are approximately 2,400 agencies with a total volume of national advertising in all media—including the two powerful opinion forming forces, radio and television—of more than $6.75 billion. No president of a mammoth concern... however deeply entrenched, would dare say to his board, 'Gentlemen, we have now secured a major fraction of the national market; we can afford to diminish our advertising effort.'

At the same time, Mr. Barton said in the definitive meaning of the term "profession," "... we in advertising cannot yet claim the right to professional status." But in light of the advertising industry's yearly efforts in behalf of free service to public causes, Mr. Barton declared that in accepting "as a professional requirement the responsibility of rendering a certain quota of free service... without expectation or thought of compensation," advertising has made and is making definite and increasing progress toward becoming a profession.

Mr. Barton answered advertising's critics by saying, "... if we pour out our pleas to the many in order to influence a few, so does the Church. If our failure is far more numerous than our successes, so are those of book publishers and the theatre. If our influence causes men to live beyond their means, so does matrimony. And if we are too often dull, repetitious and redundant, so is the U. S. Senate."

Inside Advertising Week Set

SIXTH ANNUAL Inside Advertising Week, sponsored by the Assn. of Advertising Men & Women, will be held in New York April 1-6. The AAMW project serves to introduce the country's outstanding senior students in advertising to the New York advertising field.
"Advertising Age has long been the most popular advertising publication among members of our organization."

Says W. C. GRANT, President
GRANT ADVERTISING, INC.

"Advertising Age has long been the most popular trade publication among the members of our organization. It is always timely and informative, and presents news of the advertising industry in an unusually clear and accurate manner. It is not only first on the list among our offices in the United States, but also in other countries."

W. C. GRANT
Mr. Grant was born and raised in Dallas, Texas and after graduating from Texas University Law School, decided upon advertising as a career. The first office of Grant Advertising, Inc. was established in Dallas in 1935. The second office was established in Chicago in 1937. Subsequent years have witnessed the continued development of the agency, which now has 33 offices, 9 in the United States, and 24 in foreign countries.

Advertising Age is important to most of the decision-makers who are important to you. With its weekly presentation of advertising news, trends and significant developments, Ad Age not only receives close attention from those who activate broadcast decisions, but gets read, studied and discussed weekly by executives who influence market and media decisions.

For example, subscription records show that at Grant Advertising, Inc., where a radio-tv billing of $11,100,000 was placed in 1955, 71 subscription copies of AA are received each week. Further, among the top 36 agencies representing $812,500,000 in radio-tv billings last year*, AA averaged over 75 copies per agency.

Add to this AA’s similar penetration of advertising agencies with a paid circulation of 8,448 each week, its weekly audience of top executives in major advertising companies, its total readership of 120,000 based on 32,000 paid subscriptions, and you’ll recognize in Advertising Age the most influential medium for swinging broadcast decisions your way in 1956.

* Broadcasting-Telecasting 1955 Report
Sigma Delta Chi Lists National Committees

BROADCASTERS figure prominently in many of the 19 national committees announced by Sigma Delta Chi Thursday to carry on the work of the professional journalistic fraternity for 1956.

In his capacity as national president, Mason Rossiter Smith, editor-publisher, Gouverneur (N. Y.) Tribune Press, announced chairmanship appointments and assignments for several groups, including those for advancement of freedom of information and ethics and news objectivity.

The assignments, detailed with members from newspapers which hold broadcast interests, include the following committees and chairmen:


Others include: Journalistic Research—Dean Wesley C. Clark, School of Journalism, Syracuse, U., Syracuse, N. Y., and including Richard S. Fitzpatrick, chief, USA Branch, Office of Research, United States Information Agency, Washington, D. C.; Professional Chapter Program—A. Pat Daniels, public service director, Alvin (Tex.) State Bank, and including Charles Day, WQAR Cleveland, Robert Tripp, news editor, WFAA Dallas, Robert Krieghoff, program director, WTOL Toledo, Ohio, Lyell Bremer, news and special events director, KFAB Omaha, Cott E. Butler Jr., news director, KITE San Antonio; Public Relations—William Kostka, Kostka Assoc., Denver; Re- vision of Undergraduate Journalism Competition Rules—Prof. Dale R. Spencer, School of Journalism, U. of Missouri, Columbia; Undergraduate Chapter Program—Prof. Oscar R. Abel, Dept. of Printing and Journalism, South Dakota State College, Brookings; United Nations Press Fellowship—Robert U. Brown, Editor & Publisher, and including Larry Le- seur, CBS radio-tv reporter; Wars & Means —Bernard Kilgore, president Wall St. Journal, New York, and including Mr. Taishoff.

Among state chairmen appointed were Jim Bormann, news and public affairs director, WCCO Minneapolis (for Minnesota), William Kelly, president of KXLO Lewistown (for Montana), William E. Drips, KOIN-TV Portland (for Oregon), Lou Riepenhoff, public relations director, WISN Milwaukee (for Wisconsin), Barry Bingham, president of the Louisville Courier-Journal and Times (WHAS-AM-TV), and Edgar Easterly, Louisviile-WTVK bureau chief, are co-chairmen of the 1956 General Convention Committee, which also includes Victor A. Sholis, vice president and director of WHAS Inc. In the past the Committee for Advancement of Freedom of Information is instructed to "take an active, aggressive leadership in the cause of press freedom and to eliminate press barriers wherever it can."

Radio-Tv Court Coverage Debated at D. C. Luncheon

RIGHT of radio and tv to cover governmental and courtroom proceedings was debated at the monthly luncheon of the Federal Communications Bar Assn. in Washington. Debaters were Ralph W. Hardy, CBS Washington vice president, and the Rev. Joseph M. Snee, Georgetown School of Law.

Mr. Hardy contended democratic government is strengthened by the widest possible diffusion of knowledge, with adequate legal and administratie remedies, protecting witnesses. He contended it is repugnant to the American concept to sit as judge over how much of a proceeding may be given to the public. Electronic media, he added, can cover without becoming a nuisance in the chamber, and no fixed rule should discriminate against their access to proceedings.

Father Snee said he, too, was concerned over over-suppression of news by bureaucrats but felt a witness should not be forced to appear before camera and microphone against his will in a Congressional inquiry designed to provide information for legislative purposes. He argued that witnesses testify under a handicap as they contemplate the audience behind the camera. TV will only want sensational court trials, he suggested.

Admission of the public to a trial plus ordinary reporting provides adequate protection of public rights, Father Snee said. He pointed to the possible influence of live radio-television coverage on a judge running for re-election, or on a jury, etc.

Adoption of the maxim "The public be damned" should be applied.

Chicago Women's Adv. Club Planning 'Distinction' Series

A PANEL DISCUSSION on radio-television industry prospects is scheduled by the Women's Adv. Club of Chicago as part of its sixth annual "distinction" series Feb. 6 and 13. Plans for the two-part sessions, culminating with the annual "Women of Distinction" award, include talks by radio, tv and other personalities at the Eighth St. Theatre on successive Monday evenings. Edna M. Johnson, Fensolt Adv., is general chairman of the series, designed to emphasize achievements of Chicago's women.

Among personalities scheduled to participate are Erle Chase, author and producer of NBC TV's Masquerade Party; Virginia Marmaduke, newspaper reporter and women's commentator at WMAQ Chicago; Robert W. Galvin, executive vice president of Motorola Inc., and Francis Pope, star of WKBV (tv) Chicago's Creative Cookery.

NCAA to Hear TV Plans

THE National Collegiate Athletic Assn. 1956 TV Committee has set Jan. 30 as a date for hearing hearings at which member colleges and "other interested parties" may submit proposals for the 1956 NCAA television program. The hearings will be held in the offices of the Eastern Collegiate Athletic Conference at the Biltmore Hotel, New York.

TRADE ASSNS.
Our 24 hour policy is in the works all year long

Perhaps you remember the above ad that JEPCO ran during 1955. Well, as our 17th successful year rolls into view, the John E. Pearson Company has studied this ad carefully and can add nothing new to its central theme which is: "Pearson people are as close to radio and tv station managers as a plow is to the plow.

JEPCO's claim of "knowing how the wind blows," is based on hundreds of intimate relationships among the very people who make each community hum... the Byrnes. The Byrnes are station management men and women who clasp the hands of local retailers and manufacturers; they are members of Chamber of Commerce meetings, school boards and civic groups, they are the ones who decide the important local issues, get out the vote and yes, buy the goods.

This year as always, JEPCO wishes its very best to all the Byrnes in the broadcasting business. Naturally, Pearson people intend to see a lot of them during the next 12 months.

John E. Pearson Company
radio and television station representatives

New York - Chicago - Minneapolis - Dallas - Atlanta - Los Angeles - San Francisco
ACCAS NAMED HEAD OF TVB OPERATIONS

GENE ACCAS, ABC director of sales development and research, will join Television Bureau of Advertising on Feb. 13 as director of operations, TVB President Oliver Treyz announced last week.

Mr. Treyz said the appointment is "the final step in TVB's plan for rounding out a balanced executive team and lays the groundwork for membership expansion."

Mr. Accas, he said, will "supervise and coordinate the internal operations" of TVB, with the research and sales promotion divisions reporting directly to him, while "the external operations—client and station relations—and sales will be under the supervision of Mr. McElroy." Mr. Accas, vice president and director of station relations. With the appointment of Mr. Accas, TVB's top three executives are ABC alumni. Both Mr. Treyz and Mr. Accas formerly were with that network.

"With expanded personnel and an ability to handle a greater work load," Mr. Treyz said, "an expanded team will permit the bureau to more effectively and efficiently serve the industry. It will materially bulwark TVB's program of being constantly 'on the road' making presentations in its continuing efforts to secure for television a greater share of the advertisers' appropriations."

The accelerated in-the-field sales activities will include a schedule of regular advertiser and agency visits on a weekly and rotating basis so that TVB will have, at any one time, a key man on the road on sales functions. Mr. Treyz said. He said TVB member stations in each state being visited will be tied in closely with TVB's activities there.

Dr. Leo Strauss and Gordon Hellmann, respectively, head the research and sales promotion divisions whose efforts Mr. Accas will coordinate. Working with Mr. Cash in TVB's sales activities, Mr. Strauss will supervise, in addition to his client and station relations responsibilities—Mr. Howard Abraham, director of retail sales; Halsey Barrett, senior account executive, and William B. MacRae, account executive.

Mr. Accas, formerly in research with Foote, Cone & Belding and after that a sales presentation writer for NBC, joined ABC in July 1951 as manager of radio sales development. Since then, he has served successively as radio sales development manager and consultant, manager of radio sales development and owned television stations sales development director, director of sales promotion and director of advertising, promotion and publicity before being named to his current post of director of sales development and research last Nov. 1.

His successor at ABC had not been designated late last week.

Georgia Radio-Tv Institute Hold Sessions This Week

THE ANNUAL Georgia Radio & Television Institute, to be held this week at Athens under auspices of the Georgia Assn. of Broadcasters and the U. of Georgia's Henry W. Grady School of Journalism, will offer a three-day program including a score of state and national communications figures. FCC Comr. Richard A. Mack is one of the Friday speakers.

Addressing the opening dinner Wednesday will be J. Frank soap opera writer. Not so, Mr. Kroll's editor. Hosts are WGAU and WRFC Athens. Fred Garrigus, NARTB manager of organizational services, is scheduled to speak Friday along with Frank Silvernail, BBBD station relations director.

Thursday speakers include Edwin R. Peterson, vice president, Keystone Broadcasting System, Chicago; John A. Aspinwall, AP; Pauline Frederick, NBC UN correspondent; Merriman Smith, General House correspondent for UP. C. M. Wallace Jr., Georgia Power Co. vice president, will speak at the Thursday luncheon at which AP radio news awards will be presented. Frank Remley, WDNY-WFMD Frederick & Bell Telephone & Telegraph Co., Atlanta, will address the Thursday dinner. Thursday afternoon's program includes panels on farm news and tv programming. Participants include Edward J. Young, Stevens Industries; Wilton Cobb, WMIZ Mason; Elise Ellis, WSB Atlanta; M. W. Hicks, WRGA Rome; H. Randolph Holder, WRFC Athens; Dwight Bruce, WTCN Atlanta; Jim Hicks, WRD-TV Augusta, and Helen Parris, WAGA-TV Atlanta. Prof. Worth McDougall, of the journalism school, will direct the panels.

Chairman of the institute is the W. C. Woodall Jr., WDWD Dawson. Other program speakers include Jack McNeil, station manager, WBIA Augusta; Charles Smithgall, WGGA Gainesville; Hugh Tollison, WGGI Brunswick; John E. Drewy, dean of the journalism school. President Glenn Jackson, WAGA Atlanta, and other officers of GAB worked with the committee.

Webb Hits 'Time' Magazine For Story on Radio 'Decline'

LARRY WEBB, managing director of Station Representatives Assn., took Time magazine to task last week for reporting, in its Jan. 2 issue, that "researcher A. C. Nielsen's list of the top 10 radio shows contained not a single nighttime program" and that "radio's decline was further emphasized by the fact that the three top shows were all news." Webb said Mr. Webb; Time should have made it plain that the Nielsen list deals only with network programs. "Local radio programs today have more listening than ever before," he said in a letter to Time, "and advertisers who understand the medium are well aware of the fact."

Radio Adv. Bureau Adds 13

ADDITION of 12 stations and one radio station representation firm in the first two weeks of January was reported Monday by Arch L. Madsen, Radio Advertising Bureau's director of station relations. Mr. Madsen said this was the first stage of an RAB drive to add 150 stations to its membership in 1956. With the combined dues of the new members plus increased fees being paid by several hundred charter member stations, Mr. Madsen said, RAB should achieve close to an $1 million budget it is shooting for this year.

The new representative member is H-R Representatives Inc. Stations added: KDLA Duluth, Minn.; KFEQ St. Joseph, Mo.; KFXM San Bernardino, Calif.; KFVY Lincoln, Neb.; KLEA Lovington, N. M.; KSIX Corpus Christi, Texas; WFMD Frederick, Md.; WJEH Gallipolis, Ohio; WLSH Lasford, Pa.; WPAM Pottsville, Pa.; WROV Roanoke, Va., and WSTV Steubenville, Ohio.

N. C. Assn. Forms Foundation To Aid Radio-Tv Education

BROADCASTING Foundation of North Carolina Assn. of Broadcasters to promote radio-tv education in cooperation with the U. of North Carolina and radio-tv motion picture department.

Chancellor Robert B. House, of the university, said aims of broadcasters and the university are mutual. He lauded NCAB, headed by Allen Wannamaker, WBIG Greensboro, and members of a special broadcaster committee for their assistance. Committee members are Har- old Exxon, WSIS-AM-TV Winston-Salem; Rich- ard H. Mason, WPTF Raleigh, and J. Frank Jerman, WNDU Durham.

A nine-man committee to administer the foundation will meet Feb. 15 at Carolina Inn, Chapel Hill. The foundation will be non-profit. Earl Wynn, chairman of the UNC radio-tv-motion picture department and head of its UNC Commission, said the foundation will also aid in creating radio-tv chairs at the university.

Mr. Wynn of the original incorporating group, aside from those mentioned, included William S. Page, WELS Kincaid; Jack S. Younger, WBB Southern Pines; Edmund H. Smith Jr., WIRC Hickory; Gaines Kelley, WFMY-TV Greensboro; Cecil B. Houskins, WNW Asheville; W. J. Hensley, WDBY Boonsboro, Md.; Ben Jones, WBBR Burlington; J. R. Marlowe, WGBR Asheville; Victor W. Dawson, WFNFC Fayetteville; Robert M. Wallace, WOHS Shelby, and A. Hartwell Campbell, WGTG Greenville.

Newspaper Ad Executives Huddle to Talk Competition

COMPETITION of broadcast media, particularly television, for the advertising dollar will be explored by the Bureau of Advertising of the American Newspaper Publishers Assn. at the annual convention of the Newspaper Advertising Executives Assn. in Chicago this week.

A host of newspaper, agency and advertising speakers will be participated in the three-day convention at the Edgewater Beach Hotel starting today (Monday). Opening day theme is "Price and the Advertising Salesman," with J. J. Nance, president of Studebaker-Packard Corp., on 1956 business prospects.

Among top executives slated to talk are Norman H. Strouse, president of J. Walter Thompson Co.; Charles Biddle, J. C. Penney & Co.; Vincent R. Bliss, president of Earle Ludgin & Co.; B. Mitchell Cox, vice president of Pepsi-Cola Co.; Lowell McElroy, vice president of ANA. Mr. Bliss will review "The Shifting Tide of Advertising Audiences" and Mr. McElroy will speak on "Jumping Our Hurdles to Greater Advertising Productivity." Mr. Biddle will make the presentation for the Bureau of Advertising, which he heads.

Schachte Heads ANA Group

HENRY SCHACHTHE, vice president, Lever Bros. Co., and board member of the Assn. of National Advertisers last week was appointed chairman of the ANA advertising management committee, succeeding Edward G. Gerbic, vice president, Johnson & Johnson, who continues to serve on the committee.

Mr. Schachte, chairman of the Advertising Research Foundation, joined Lever Bros. last year after leaving Bryan Houston Inc., New York, where he was a vice president and a director.
Model No. F35-B
- for school, business, home, the educator, and industry. Ideal for churches, offices, stores and institutions.

Model No. S36-B
- for musicians, sound engineers, lecturers, and industrial applications.

Model No. P60-A
- for broadcasting studios, recording studios, electronic measurements, educational and sales management applications.

Model No. M90
- for radio and TV studios, orchestral, industrial and electronic applications, and a great boon to the moving picture industry.

The **Finest** precision built Tape Recorders of the century

by **Magnecord**, The Choice of Professionals

A new booklet just published by Magnecord briefly outlines 207 valuable uses for a tape recorder in today’s modern living, at home or away, at work or play. It segregates the 207 uses into classifications such as professional, educational, church, business, recreation, etc. Write, phone, or stop in for your copy.

**Magnecord, Inc.**

1101 SOUTH KILBOURN AVENUE, CHICAGO 24, ILL.
GOVERNMENT

KNIGHT-COX GROUP WINS MIAMI CH. 7

FCC upholds examiner, finds Biscayne TV superior to competitors East Coast TV, South Florida TV and Sunbeam TV.

FINAL DECISION favoring the grant of Miami's ch. 7 to the Biscayne Television Corp. was issued by the FCC Friday.

In upholding the examiner's initial decision, the FCC held that the Biscayne applicant was far superior to its competitors in integration of ownership, wise management, broadcasting experience and the past records of WIOD and WQAM Miami. Biscayne comprises an amalgamation of John S. Knight (Miami Herald-WQAM) and James M. Cox Jr. (Miami News-WIND-TV), with James Trammell, former NBC president, holding the balancing 15%.

Denied were East Coast Television Corp., South Florida Television Corp. (which included former FCC Chairman James Lawry Flynn among its stockholders), and Sunbeam Television Corp.

Five commissioners voted in favor of Biscayne. Comms. Rosel H. Hyde and Robert T. Bartley maintained their previous positions that no grant should be made in areas where it has been suggested for deintermixture. Comm. John C. Doerfer, it was known, had been in favor of granting East Coast, but concurred in the choice of Biscayne.

The Commission gave Biscayne a heavy preference for the past performance record of WIOD and WQAM. Under FCC regulations forbidding the ownership of more than one radio station in an area, WQAM will be sold. The FCC also found Biscayne to be favored on the integration issue. Mr. Trammell and James L. LeGate, manager of WIOD, and Milton C. Scott, chief engineer of WIOD—both 3.5% owners of Biscayne—will be active in the day-to-day operations of the tv station, the Commission found.

"Biscayne... presents integration in the highest degree of quality," the Commission decision read, "substantially full-time, imbued with stable and proven experience—executive, managerial and technical—through extensive years of broadcasting and supplemented by superior record of civic accomplishment."

In answer to questions raised by opponents that Mr. Trammell may find himself involved in a conflict of interest because of his consultant's contract with NBC, the Commission held that the consultancy is "in the nature of an honorary," it was pointed out that Mr. Trammell had testified that he would resign this consulting agreement with NBC if a conflict arose in operating the Miami ch. 7 tv station. Mr. Trammell signed a long-term consultant contract with NBC when he resigned in 1951.

There is nothing illegal about size, the Commission said in answer to allegations that the Biscayne owners represented a potential monopoly. There has been no demonstration, the FCC said, that "there is control of price or supply, use of coercive measures, or other undesirable factors."

Biscayne will own one radio station and one tv station, the Commission said. There will be nine radio and three tv stations in competition, it pointed out, with a fourth tv station holding a construction permit and a fifth station to result from a pending final decision.

Noting there might be a disqualifying in the fact that two local, newspaper owners will have interests in a tv station, the Commission declared:

"Even assuming a combination of interests is before us, such a combination of itself would not constitute a monopolistic practice, since there is no indication in the record of either the fact, power or the tendency to suppress competition. A combination of business interests is not legally objectionable merely because of the size of the combination. The stigma of illegality only attaches when it is demonstrated that there is control of price or supply, use of coercive measures, or other undesirable factors all of which are the direct results of the combination."

The two newspapers, the FCC added, "are strongly competitive one with the other. These circumstances do not present a combination which would tend toward creating a monopoly against the public interest."

Referring to the other newspaper and broadcast interests of Biscayne principals, the Commission said, "In all these competitive broadcasting facilities exist. No form of monopolistic practice has thus shown with respect to any such holdings."

The other interests of Biscayne stockholders "while extensive (though not in all cases involving control) are not so interconnected by ownership or geography as to form a chain of possible concentration of communications upon a national or sectional basis," the FCC stated.

The grant to Biscayne does not conflict with its interests in the Sacramento ch. 10 case where McClatchy Broadcasting Co. was denied because of its extensive newspaper and broadcast holdings in the Central Valley of California, the Commission said. "In contrast thereto," the FCC stated, "the applicant Biscayne hereins controls no communications interests at this time; it will own a radio station in Miami (WIOD).

The FCC then related the Knight and Cox holdings and added:

"Our conclusion with respect to the importance of the diversification preference, per se, is that on this record the risk of concentration of control in the Miami area is not presented in the clear outlines described by Biscayne's competitors..." Nevertheless, the FCC found that this preference should be given to the three other applicants.

In addition to the Miami Herald-WQAM, Mr. Knight owns the Detroit Free Press, Chicago Daily News, Akron (Ohio) Beacon Journal and Charlotte (N. C.) Observer. Other radio properties owned by the Knight interests are WBAY-AM-FM, Waupaca, Wis., and WAKR-AM-FM Akron, Ohio (45%).

Cox interests, in addition to Miami News-WIOD, are Dayton (Ohio) News and Journal-Herald, Atlanta Journal and Constitution and Richmond (Va.) Post-Dispatch. Other tv and radio properties owned by the Cox group are WHIO-AM-FM Dayton, Ohio, and WSFB-AM-FM Atlanta.

Technically, Biscayne is owned by a number of individuals. They are, in addition to Mr. Trammell, as follows: John S. Knight, 17.5%; James M. Cox Jr., 30.5%; James L. Knight, 10%; J. Leonard Reinsch, 5%; C. Blake McDowell, 5%; Lee Hill, 5%; Mr. LeGate and Mr. Scott, 3.5% each. The Knight group comprises the Messrs. Knight and McDowell, Hills and Uridge. The Cox group includes Mr. Cox and Messrs. Reinsch, Leonor, and Scott.

James L. Knight, brother of John, operates the Miami Herald and Charlotte Observer properties; Mr. Reinsch is managing director of the Cox broadcast operations; Mr. McDowell is secretary and director of several Knight enterprises including WQAM; Mr. Hills is executive director of the Miami Herald and executive editor of the Detroit Free-Press; Mr. Uridge is general manager of WQAM.

In issuing its final decision, the Commission majority also denied a petition by ch. 17 WTVT (TV) Fort Lauderdale, Fla., to stay the vhf grant or permit it to intervene in the hearing. Pending before the U. S. Court of Appeals is an appeal against issuance of the ch. 7 decision by Storer-owned ch. 23 WGBS-TV Miami. Both have been seeking to deintermixture.

Mr. Knight, Mr. Cox, Mr. Reinsch, Mr. Trammell.

BOXSCORE

STATUS of tv cases before FCC:

AWAITING FINAL DECISION: 10

Bristol, Va.-Tenn., ch. 5; Canton, Ohio, ch. 29; Chattanooga, Tenn., ch. 2; Corpus Christi, Tex., ch. 10; Miami, Fla., ch. 10; Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va., ch. 10; Omaha, Neb., ch. 7; Peoria, Ill., ch. 8; Seattle, Wash., ch. 7; Springfield, Ill., ch. 2.

AWAITING ORAL ARGUMENT: 11

Boston, Mass., ch. 5; Charlotte, N. C., ch. 6; Hartford, Conn., ch. 2; Indianapolis, Ind., ch. 12; Jacksonville, Fla., ch. 12; New Orleans, La., ch. 4; Orlando, Fla., ch. 9; Paducah, Ky., ch. 6; Raleigh, N. C., ch. 5; San Antonio, Tex., ch. 12; St. Louis, Mo., ch. 11.

AWAITING INITIAL DECISION: 4

Buffalo, N. Y., ch. 7; Hatfield, Ind. (OWena- bone, Ky.), ch. 4; McKeesport, (Pitts- burgh), ch. 4; San Francisco-Oakland, Calif., ch. 2.

IN HEARING: 11

Beverly-Port Arthur, Tex., ch. 4; Biloxi, Miss., ch. 13; Caguas, P. R., ch. 11; Cheba- gen, Minn., ch. 4; Clovis, N. M., ch. 12; Elma- ma, N. Y., ch. 18; Mayaguez, P. R., ch. 3; Ogondaga-Parme, Mich., ch. 10; Pittsburgh, Pa., ch. 11; Redding, Calif., ch. 7; Toledo, Ohio, ch. 11.

Mr. Reinsch, Mr. Trammell.

Cast interests of Biscayne principals, the Commission said, "In all these competitive broadcasting facilities exist. No form of monopolistic practice has thus shown with respect to any such holdings..."

The other interests of Biscayne stockholders "while extensive (though not in all cases involving control) are not so interconnected by ownership or geography as to form a chain of possible concentration of communications upon a national or sectional basis," the FCC stated.

The grant to Biscayne does not conflict with its interests in the Sacramento ch. 10 case where McClatchy Broadcasting Co. was denied because of its extensive newspaper and broadcast holdings in the Central Valley of California, the Commission said. "In contrast thereto," the FCC stated, "the applicant Biscayne herein controls no communications interests at this time; it will own a radio station in Miami (WIOD).

The FCC then related the Knight and Cox holdings, and added:

"Our conclusion with respect to the importance of the diversification preference, per se, is that on this record the risk of concentration of control in the Miami area is not presented in the clear outlines described by Biscayne's competitors..." Nevertheless, the FCC found that this preference should be given to the three other applicants.

In addition to the Miami Herald-WQAM, Mr. Knight owns the Detroit Free Press, Chicago Daily News, Akron (Ohio) Beacon Journal and Charlotte (N. C.) Observer. Other radio properties owned by the Knight interests are WBAY-AM-FM, Waupaca, Wis., and WAKR-AM-FM Akron, Ohio (45%).

Cox interests, in addition to Miami News-WIOD, are Dayton (Ohio) News and Journal-Herald, Atlanta Journal and Constitution and Richmond (Va.) Post-Dispatch. Other tv and radio properties owned by the Cox group are WHIO-AM-FM Dayton, Ohio, and WSFB-AM-FM Atlanta.

Technically, Biscayne is owned by a number of individuals. They are, in addition to Mr. Trammell, as follows: John S. Knight, 17.5%; James M. Cox Jr., 30.5%; James L. Knight, 10%; J. Leonard Reinsch, 5%; C. Blake McDowell, 5%; Lee Hill, 5%; Mr. LeGate and Mr. Scott, 3.5% each. The Knight group comprises the Messrs. Knight and McDowell, Hills and Uridge. The Cox group includes Mr. Cox and Messrs. Reinsch, Leonor, and Scott.

James L. Knight, brother of John, operates the Miami Herald and Charlotte Observer properties; Mr. Reinsch is managing director of the Cox broadcast operations; Mr. McDowell is secretary and director of several Knight enterprises including WQAM; Mr. Hills is executive director of the Miami Herald and executive editor of the Detroit Free-Press; Mr. Uridge is general manager of WQAM.

In issuing its final decision, the Commission majority also denied a petition by ch. 17 WTVT (TV) Fort Lauderdale, Fla., to stay the vhf grant or permit it to intervene in the hearing. Pending before the U. S. Court of Appeals is an appeal against issuance of the ch. 7 decision by Storer-owned ch. 23 WGBS-TV Miami. Both have been seeking to deintermixture.

Ch. 25 WCOS-TV Folds

Ch. 25 WCOS-TV Columbia, S. C., was scheduled to cease operation last Saturday at 11 p.m. The station told the FCC that it was going off the air "permanently" and was returning its construction permit. WCOS-TV, licensed to Radio Columbia Inc. (WCOS-AM-FM) began operation May 1, 1953, and was affiliated with ABC.

Broadcasting • Telecasting
Effective immediately!

in Savannah WSAV-TV

Announces the appointment as exclusive national representative of

HOAG-BLAIR COMPANY

OFFICES IN
NEW YORK · CHICAGO

Represented by Blair-TV offices in
DETROIT · BOSTON · SAN FRANCISCO
DALLAS · ST. LOUIS · JACKSONVILLE
LOS ANGELES · SEATTLE

Savannah's preferred-channel station will go on the air February 1st
TAMPA CH. 8 GRANT UPHOLDED BY COURT

Possibility that FCC may be considering changes in certain policies does not justify grant reversal, according to U. S. Court of Appeals ruling involving two-to-one vote.

THE fact that the FCC may be changing its policy on integration of ownership and the concentration of the media of communications is within its right and does not justify a reversal but is a matter of judgment.

That is what the U. S. Court of Appeals said last week in affirming the 1954 FCC grant of Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla., ch. 8 to the Tampa Tribune (WFLA-AM-FM-TV). The court vote was split, two to one, with Circuit Judge L. Bazelon dissenting. The appeal was taken by unsuccessful applicant Pinellas Broadcasting Co. (St. Petersburg Times-WTSP-AM-FM).

In one of the strongest statements made on this subject, the appeals court ruled that "the selection of an awardee from among several qualified applicants is basically a matter of judgment, often difficult and delicate, entrusted by the Congress to the administrative agency.

"In the case at bar there appears significant evidence that the Commission has changed, or is changing, its view as to the dominant importance of local ownership and as to the evil of a concentration of the media of mass information. But in so doing it is operating within the area of legislative-executive judgment. The courts cannot interfere so long as the process, the premises, and the judgment are not arbitrary. No statutory provision has been violated. The bases for the Commission's selection are clearly set out and are understandable. They are reasoned and not capricious. They rest upon evidence put in the record. All parties had complete procedural opportunity. So far as the record shows, the Commission considered every suggested index of differences between the applicants. The function of the court in this case goes no further than to examine into these factors of the matter." The majority comprised Circuit Judges G. Barrett Prettyman and George T. Washington.

In his dissent, Judge Bazelon held that the FCC did not reach a conclusion as between Pinellas and Tribune Co. regarding the Tribune's "more extensive newspaper and broadcast affiliations." The Commission, Judge Bazelon said, did not consider the comparative merits of Pinellas and Tribune upon all issues.

The Tribune Co. is affiliated in ownership through the David Tennant Bryan family with the Richmond (Va.) Times-Dispatch and News-Leader (WRNL-AM-FM).

Pittsburgh Hearing Begins

HEARING protest of WENS (TV) Pittsburgh against grant of Pittsburgh's ch. 11 to WWSW Inc. (WICH-AM-FM), following a merger agreement with WIAS in that city, began before FCC Hearing Examiner Hugh B. Hutchison last week. First three witnesses were William H. Block, publisher of Pittsburgh Post-Gazette; Charles E. Kenworthy, counsel for the Post- Gazette, and Benjamin Crone, counsel for WIAS. Hearing is on ch. 16 WENS' allegations of finances overlap and ownership changes following the grant to WWSW Inc. Pending outcome of the hearing and a decision by FCC, the ch. 11 station cannot build, Court of Appeals ruled earlier this month [B&T, Jan. 16].

Presidential Coverage

COVERAGE of President Eisenhower's talk last Friday evening was set by most radio networks on a limited basis, although originally the President had planned to speak to fund-raising dinners at hotels in 53 cities only via closed-circuit television. At the suggestion of White House News Secretary James C. Hagerty, broadcast coverage was permitted.

ABC Radio was to broadcast the talk "live" from 10:20-10:30 p.m. EST. NBC planned to use kinescopes of the closed-circuit telecast as film clips on tv news programs and the audio portion on radio news broadcasts. CBS-TV made arrangements to use film clips on news shows. CBS Radio planned to record the speech, but had no rebroadcast plans Thursday. MBS was to pick up three minutes to offer to affiliates for local shows.

Republican National Chairman Leonard W. Hall Wednesday estimated 100,000 people would attend the $100-a-plate meetings, bringing a gross return of $10 million to the party, to be divided equally between national and state GOP organizations.

Pellegrini Post Goes To Harold I. Baynton

HAROLD I. BAYNTON, 52, transportation counsel for the Senate Interstate & Foreign Commerce Committee, last week was named acting chief counsel of the committee following the death of Frank T. Pellegrini, chief counsel, after a heart attack.

The sudden death of Mr. Pellegrini, 51, on Jan. 14 after he suffered a heart attack while playing golf, caused Committee Chairman Warren G. Magnuson (D-Wash.) to postpone hearings which were to begin last Tuesday in the committee's investigation of tv networks and uhf-vhf troubles. The hearings have been rescheduled to begin Monday.

Mr. Baynton has served as counsel for the committee's Surface Transportation Subcommittee since April 1955 and also has worked with the Aviation Subcommittee.

He served during the Truman administration from 1950-52 as assistant attorney general in charge of the Justice Dept.'s Office of Alien Property, from 1947-50 was deputy director of that office and before that was legislative counsel to the Justice Dept.

From 1952 until joining the Senate committee he was a partner in the Washington law firm of Martin, Ambery & Long, which has a general practice and from which he presently is on leave. He has had no previous experience in the communications field. A native of Reno, Nev., he holds an LL.B. degree from Washington College of Law, American U., Washington, and is a trustee of the university.

Mr. Pellegrini joined the committee as chief counsel at the beginning of the 84th Congress [B&T, Jan. 24, 1955], after serving in a legal post with the Labor-Management Maritime Committee, a group jointly representing labor and management in the maritime shipping business. He served as counsel for the Senate committee's Maritime & Fisheries Subcommittee from 1949-50 under Sen. Magnuson's chairmanship of that unit. He and Sen. Magnuson were classmates and friends at the U. of Washington law school.

Mr. Pellegrini's heart attack occurred at the Manor Golf & Country Club at Norbeck, Md., near Washington, D. C.

SENATE TV HEARINGS NOW OPEN THURSDAY

INITIAL HEARINGS in the Senate Interstate & Foreign Commerce Committee's investigation of radio networks and uhf-vhf troubles, which were to begin last Tuesday, have been rescheduled to start this Thursday.

Committee Chairman Warren G. Magnuson (D-Wash.) postponed the hearings to 10 a.m. Thursday after the death of Frank T. Pellegrini, the Committee's chief counsel, following a heart attack.

The initial hearing is expected to be held Thursday and Friday at the committee's hearing room (G 16) in the U. S. Capitol Bldg.

Mr. Magnuson was to have supervised the opening hearing and handled certain phases of it, Sen. Magnuson said. He said the unexpected event had caused the appointment of counsel for the tv investigation, Kenneth A. Cox, additional time to familiarize himself with the sections of the hearing Mr. Pellegrini had planned to direct.

The delay, Sen. Magnuson said, also will give FCC members added time to prepare their replies to questions put to the Commission by the Senate group [B&T, Jan. 16].

WDSU Files for Control Of Baton Rouge Stations

APPLICATION was filed with the FCC last week for transfer of control of WAFB-AM-FM-TV Baton Rouge, La., from Modern Broadcasting Co. to WDSU Broadcasting Corp. (WDSU-AM-FM-TV New Orleans). WDSU, which now holds 26.7% of Modern, purchases for $148,600 an additional 1,060 shares of stock (31.1%), bringing its total holdings to 57.8%. The sale is subject to FCC approval.

Sellers are Modern Board Chairman Louis E. Prejean and others. Mr. Prejean retains 70 shares, or 2.05%. WDSU principals include Edgar B. Stern Jr., president-67%; Robert D. Swezy, executive vice-president-20%; A. Louis Read, vice-president-10%, and Lester E. Kabsco, secretary-treasurer-3%.

Modern listed total assets of $554,571 and total liabilities of $237,237, as of Nov. 10, 1955. WDSU's balance sheet, as of Oct. 31, 1955, showed total assets of $2,215,070 and total liabilities of $373,232. WDSU's net income after federal taxes for 1953 was $232,611; the figure rose to $373,232 in 1954, according to the report.

WAFB-TV is on ch. 28 and is affiliated with CBS and ABC. WAFB, MBS affiliate, is on 1460 kc with power of 5 kw daytime, 1 kw nighttime.

Broadcasting • Telecasting
Mr. Dale E. Kern  
Sesac Inc.,  
475 Fifth Avenue,  
New York 17, New York

Dear Dale:

When you last visited us you asked what use we make of the Sesac service. Basically, we use Sesac to make money.

When we went on the air we entered a market served by six other stations. It was obvious we could be "just another station - that peanut whistle on the edge of town", or we could become a vital part of our community.

We reasoned that our programming must be different and serve the listeners interests and so we adopted a format of local events, news, sports and MUSIC. And because we didn't have a fortune to spend for music, yet needed variety, we selected Sesac. And we are glad we did.

Today we occupy the top spot in our area and we got there in less than eight months. Today, Richard Maltby, Skitch Henderson, Walt Jaworski, Stan Freeman, Will Bradley, Lou Stein, Tony Mottola, Eddie Safranski, Sylvan Schuizig, the Village Four, The Song Spinners, Hayloft Harmonizers and Nathaniel Shilkret are well known to the K P T L audience.

We use the entire Library and many scripts. The "Little White Chapel" is a regular Sunday morning feature. "Here Comes the Band" is a mid-morning favorite. The "Musical Panorama" and "Music We Remember", add welcome variety to our afternoon programming. "Fiesta Time" is a noon time favorite with a happy sponsor.

By the way, when shifting transcriptions during the recent flood one of the boys dropped and broke the following discs: A-175; A-709; A-903; A-903 and B-120. Would you send us replacements as soon as possible, please?

We look forward to employing Sesac service for a long time to come.

Sincerely,

[Signature]

Ralph V. Nelson

Thank you, Mr. Nelson —


**GOVERNMENT**

**AFFIC Cour**

GRANTS for 11 new am outlets were made last week by the FCC. Construction permits granted were:

Talladega, Ala.—Confederate Broadcasting Co., 1580 kc, 1 kw day. Equal principals are: Ned Butler, chief engineer, WTLS Tallasse, Ala., and James Hemphill and W. K. Johnston, announced buyers, respectively, of WAPF McCobb, Miss.

Fort Smith, Ark.—H. Weldon Stamps, 1410 kc, 500 w day. Mr. Stamps is vice president-general manager of KPSA-AM-FM-TV Fort Smith and holds the same position with KBRS Springdale, Ark., and KHBG Okmulgee, Okla. The Commission ruled Mr. Stamps would have to sever these connections.

Miami, Calif.—Miami Broadcasting Co., 1250 kc, 300 w day. Principals are equal partners: Gene Mondo, 50% owner of distributor firm; Robert S. Garrett, commercial manager of KYOS Merced, Calif., and Eugene H. Hopkins program director. The Commission said the KYOS connections must be severed.

Hazelhurst, Ga.—A. M. Thomas, 1450 kc, 250 w, unlimited. Mr. Thomas owns a television-appliance-store in Jacksonville, Fla.; Toccoa, Ga.—Stephens County Broadcasting Co., 1320 kc, 1 kw day. Among the owners are Roy Gaines, employee of WDUN Gainesville, Ga., and Charles H. Gaines, employee of WLET Toccoa. C. H. Gaines must leave WLET's employ, the Commission stated.

Denison, Iowa—Christen P. Andersen, 1580 kc, 500 w day. Mr. Andersen, retired, was for many years an implement dealer.

Fort Dodge, Iowa—Fort Dodge Broadcasters, 540 kc, 1 kw day. The principals include minority stockholders President Harold W. Cassill, manager of KTRI Sioux City, Iowa, and Vice President Wyman N. Schnepf, KTRI sales staff member.

Henderson, Nev.—Magowan, Jones & Harford, 1280 kc, 5 kw day. The new permittees own KONE Reno, Nev.

Muleshoe, Tex.—David W. Ratliff, 1380 kc, 500 w day. Mr. Ratliff owns KDWT Stamford, Tex.

Tyler, Tex.—Dana W. Adams, 1330 kc, 500 w day. Mr. Adams has real estate and insurance business.

Fisher, W. Va.—Richard F. Lewis Jr., 690 kc, 500 w day. Mr. Lewis owns WINC, WRL (FM) Winchester, WVFU Fredericksburg, WSIO Mount Jackson, all Virginia; WLYL Caldwell, N. C., and WYBE Waynesboro, both Pennsylvania, and is an applicant for a new am to operate on 1150 kc in Harrisonburg, Va.

**WSAY Asks Appeals Court To Cite FCC for Contempt**

REQUEST that the U. S. Court of Appeals cite the FCC for contempt of court in not ordering WHEC-TV and WVET-TV Rochester, N. Y., off the air was filed last week by WSAY Rochester, N. Y.

Reeling from the chronology of the protest case against its application in the FCC's 1952 grant to the share-the-ch. 10 stations, WSAY asked that the appeals court issue a show cause order against the FCC as to why it should not be cited for contempt.

Last July, the appeals court ruled that Gordon P. Brown (WSAY owner) should have been given a hearing after establishing his standing to protest the ch. 10 grants. Under existing Sec. 309(c) regulations, this meant that the Commission had to order the two-year-old stations off the air. The Rochester television stations appealed to the U. S. Supreme Court to reverse the lower court's ruling. The Supreme Court refused to accept the appeal last December. On Dec. 21, 1955, the clerk of the Court of Appeals forwarded to the FCC the mandate incorporating the court's ruling of last July. This was stated as received by the FCC Dec. 22, WSAY claimed.

This mandate was misfiled, according to FCC sources [BFT, Jan. 16].

WSAY claimed that the FCC deliberately delayed overruling the appeals court order until passage of the Sec. 309(c) amendment [BFT, Jan. 16] which would permit the Commission to use its discretion on whether the two ch. 10 stations must go off the air. These "efforts" were made to "negate" the decision of the court, WSAY said. The motion was filed by WSAY attorneys, Roberts & McInnis, Washington.

**DRYS' Perennial Adv. Bill Set for Hearing Feb. 15-16**

ELECTION year is here and with it the perennial effort by the drys to ban liquor advertising. The House Interstate and Foreign Commerce Committee has set a hearing for Feb. 15-16 and the House Interstate & Foreign Commerce Committee will follow with a two-day session shortly afterward.

Chairman G. Magnuson (D.-Wash.) of the Senate group said proponents of the Senate measure (S 923) will testify the first day and opponents the second day, before the full committee. S 923 was introduced during the first session of the 84th Congress by Sen. William Langer (R-N. D.).

Chairman Percy Priest (D-Tenn.) of the House group said last week the full committee will hold a two-day hearing about the same time, but after the Senate hearing. He has not set exact dates.

He said he has asked proponents of the House bill (HR 4627) to "try to confine themselves to the legal and constitutional questions involved," since other questions were answered at hearings in 1954. He said, however, that he is making no "iron-clad rules" about the phases to be discussed.

HR 4627 was introduced during the first session by Rep. Eugene Siler (D-Ky.).

Similar bills were heard before both the Senate and House Committee and the Senate pressed House to act in March 1954 [BFT, March 31, 1954] and the Senate in June 1954 [BFT, June 28, 1954]—and in past Congresses. Neither of these bills were reported from committee.

The Senate committee in 1954 was cooler toward the anti-liquor advertising bill than was the House group, which rebuffed the radio-TV and beer and wine industries and asked for a report on activities in radio advertising. NARTB made such a report to the House group Jan. 1, 1955, indicating that beer and wine ads comprise only a small percentage of total advertising time and revenues.

**KCSR Opposes Dry Adv. Bill**

KCSR Chadron, Neb., last week went on record against a Senate bill (S 923) which would prohibit advertising for alcoholic beverages on radio and tv and in other advertising media.

The station notified its congressional delegation in Washington that, although KCSR carries "very little advertising for alcoholic beverages," the station considers the bill's provisions to be "improper, unfair and discriminatory legislation of the very worst kind," and doubts its constitutionality.

**EXAMINER RULES AGAINST WJRT (TV) SITE PROTESTS**

Sharfman says Saginaw, Lansing and Cadillac stations failed to prove that Flint v should be prohibited from moving its tower.

THREE Michigan tv stations protesting an FCC grant of a transmitter-site change to WJRT (TV), prospective ch. 12 station for Flint, Mich., failed to meet the required burden of proof on economic injury, misrepresentation and other issues, FCC Hearing Examiner Herbert Sharfman ruled in an initial decision last week.

Mr. Sharfman recommended the FCC allow WJRT (WIR) to proceed with its grant, which had been postponed pending hearing on protests by ch. 57 WKNX-TV Saginaw, ch. 54 WOTM-TV Lansing and ch. 13 WWTV (TV) Cadillac.

WJRT last April had its application approved to change transmitter site from Clarkson (19 miles southeast of Flint, 27 miles from Detroit), to Chesaning (20 miles northwest of Flint, 72 miles from Detroit) with CBS affiliation instead of DuMont, as to which WJRT==>

The three tv stations charged that the new proposals constituted a material change in WJRT's original application, that WIRT "misstated" and "concealed" from the FCC facts regarding its original intention and that the new proposals would cause economic injury to the protesting stations. The FCC ordered a hearing on the issues last June [BFT, June 13].

Mr. Sharfman said that the protesters failed to establish that the two sites of the original grant in May 1954, WJRT did not intend to go through with its proposed DuMont affiliation.

And although the DuMont Network was still a "going concern" in the summer of 1954, Mr. Sharfman noted, there were portentous signs that an industry-wide observer "could reasonably heed." Mr. Sharfman recognized that WJRT showed considerably less enthusiasm for DuMont after it got the grant, but said there was no proof that its disinterest was not related to DuMont's decline.

Mr. Sharfman discounted allegations by the protesters that WJRT's change in transmitter site was planned before it got the grant, but was concealed to improve its competitive position.

The stations failed to establish that, at the time of the grant, WJRT did not intend to fulfill its representations, Mr. Sharfman stated.

The examiner conceded that WJRT's operation would force WKNX-TV off the air and would probably cause WWTV to go under, too. But broadcasting is a competitive business, Mr. Sharfman said, and WJRT has equal rights with the protesters in adopting "measures of survival."

The allocations plan was devised with the knowledge that economic forces might threaten a strict adherence to its, Mr. Sharfman said.

"The measures of self-protection to which WJRT has resorted, severe though they are," Mr. Sharfman said, "... have not passed beyond the point where it could be found that it is not exercising its right of free and fair competition...."

**B&T Story in Record**

portrait of a market

... where these factors combine for your sales’ success

... a proven high-income industrial area...

... a proven year-round vacationland...

... where, with outstanding local and network productions, one station brings dreams to life for 446,200 television families.

Serving Albany, Troy, Schenectady, N. Y. and 30 counties of New York and New England

WRGB

A General Electric Television Station * Represented Nationally by NBC SPOT SALES
READ BY MILLIONS THROUGHOUT

adventures of
Dr. FUMANCHU
by SAX ROHMER

STRYKER
OF SCOTLAND YARD
Mystery at its best!
ALL STAR CAST • 26½ minutes each

COMMANDO
CODY
(Sky Marshal of the Universe)
26½ minutes each
Now being sponsored by
GENERAL FOODS!
Adventure! Action! Intrigue!

STORIES
OF THE
CENTURY

HOLLYWOOD TELEVISION SERVICE, INC. • Home Office: 4020 Carpenter St • No. Hol
THE WORLD IN ALL LANGUAGES

Millions of TV viewers will applaud the greatest series of intrigue and adventure subjects ever produced!

HOLLYWOOD TELEVISION SERVICE INC., Presents SAX ROHMER'S World Renowned

adventures of

Dr. FU MANCHU

13-26½ MINUTE SUBJECTS
READY FEB. 1st

- THE PRISONER OF DR. FU MANCHU
- THE SECRET OF DR. FU MANCHU
- THE PLAGUE OF DR. FU MANCHU
- THE SLAVE OF DR. FU MANCHU
- THE GOLDEN GOD OF DR. FU MANCHU
- DR. FU MANCHU, INC.
- THE VENGEANCE OF DR. FU MANCHU
- DR. FU MANCHU'S RAID
- THE DEATH SHIPS OF DR. FU MANCHU
- THE COUNTERFEITERS OF DR. FU MANCHU
- THE MASTER PLAN OF DR. FU MANCHU
- THE SATELLITES OF DR. FU MANCHU
- THE ASSASSINS OF DR. FU MANCHU

Now Syndicating
"EMMY"
AWARD WINNER
Outstanding
Entertainment!
ALL STAR CAST
39 Subjects
26½ min each

REX ALLEN
one of the world's most popular outdoor personalities
in "FRONTIER DOCTOR"
Now in Production!
26½ minutes each
Adventure! Action! Intrigue!

Coming! The New Sensational Series
"THE STATUE OF LIBERTY"
made in cooperation with the
United States Dept. of Justice,
Immigration and Naturalization
Service and F.B.I.!
IKE'S BUDGET BOOSTS FCC, USA OUTLAYS

President's annual recommendations to Congress seek more funds for regulatory body and Voice of America, boosting the latter's broadcast hours to 44½ daily.

SUBSTANTIAL INCREASE in funds for the FCC's network investigation and a $6.6 million allocation for the Voice of America's television activity marked the 1957 fiscal year budget recommendations to Congress last week by President Eisenhower. The President's overall $65.9 billion budget compared with the $64.3 billion recommended last year.

The FCC was listed for $7.85 million, compared with $6.87 million the past year. However, a supplemental appropriation to take care of pay raises authorized by the 84th Congress brought the 1956 fiscal year appropriation to $7.3 million.

This sum includes a recommended $141,000 for the FCC network study, compared with the $80,000 Congress appropriated last year. It also includes $118,000 for travel expenses—the increase from $63,600 last year being accounted for by the raise in per diem for government employees, from $9 per day to $12 per day.

The budget message indicated that the average number of FCC employees for the 1957 monetary year would be 1,132. The average for 1956 was estimated at 1,062.

The U. S. Information Agency's budget was put at $135 million, up more than $30 million from the previous year. USIA radio and television activities were recommended for $24.15 million, compared with $17.5 million for the previous year. Of this, $6.6 million was allocated to increased television activities—mostly in quantity and quality of video programs placed on foreign television air in single- and two-locations overseas. VOA uses 76 transmitters at seven points in the U. S. and at nine overseas locations. The new budget will permit VOA to expand its daily broadcast, compared to 30½ hours daily at present.

VOA has about 1,600 employees, with 830 in the U. S. and 750 overseas (of whom 230 are U. S. citizens).

WDGY Change Among FCC-Approved Sales

OWNERSHIP CHANGES granted last week were capped by FCC approval of the sale of WDGY Minneapolis for $334,200 to Twin Cities Broadcasting Corp. to Mid-Continent Broadcasting Co. Other major sales approved were for KANS Wichita, Kan., KRUX Glandale, Ariz., and WLBJ-AM-FM Bowling Green, Ky.

Mid-Continent, the new licensee of WDGY, is the owner of KOWH Omaha, Neb., WTVX New Orleans, and WHB Kansas City, Mo.

KANS was sold by Taylor Radio & Tv Corp. to KANS Broadcasting Co. for $100,000. Kenyon Brown and Frank J. Lynch are equal partners in KANS Broadcasting. Mr. Brown owns KWPT Wichita Falls, Tex. [BT, Jan. 16], is 33% owner of KGLC Miami, Okla., 49% stockholder in KBYE Oklahoma City, and 33.3% owner of KFEQ-AM-TV St. Joseph, Mo. Mr. Lynch has a 49% interest in KBYE and 5.3% in KGLC.

Bartell Broadcasters Inc. purchased KRUX from Radio Arizona Inc. for $70,000. The sale is the exercise of an option given Bartell Broadcasters when it bought KBCB San Diego, Calif. Bartell also owns WAPL, Appleton, Wis., WAKE Atlanta, Ga., WMTV (TV) Madison, Wis., and WOKY Milwaukee.

WLBJ-AM-FM was sold by the Bowling Green Broadcasting Co. to the Greenwood Broadcasting Co. for $60,000. Cy N. Bahakel, owner of WAPL and WABG Green-wood, both Miss., WKNK Kingsport, Tenn., WPLH Huntington, W. Va., WRIS Roanoke and WWOD Lynchburg, both Va., is the sole owner of Greenwood Broadcasting.

For other ownership changes approved, see FOR THE RECORD, page 93.

Rep. Haselton Attacks Over-Commercialization

THE PROBLEM of over-commercialization in radio and television has not been solved despite the FCC's recent doctrine of "cooperation in the industry through self-regulation and self-restraint," Rep. John W. Haselton (R-Mass.) said last week.

Rep. Haselton is author of a bill (HR 5741), introduced in the first session of the 84th Congress, that would amend Sec. 330 of the Communications Act to require FCC regulations providing the proportion of advertising time on any radio or tv program shall not be "excessive" [BT, April 25, 1955].

In a statement Thursday on the House floor, Rep. Haselton said the FCC adopted comments on HR 5741 admitting that "there have been, and are, abuses in this matter," but adding that "fixed rules by a government agency" would not solve it. The FCC's remarks about industry self-regulation were made with "apparent satisfaction," Rep. Haselton said. He said the FCC also added "the usual bureaucratic gobbledygook about 'budgetary limitations.'"

He commended a column by James O'Neill Jr. in the Sunday News criticizing a particular program, but said this program is not the "sole offender." He said he is asking FCC comments on Mr. O'Neill's article.

He cited "countless examples of incessant and monotonous abuse of the listening and viewing public which is basically a combination of flagrant bad taste and arrogant indifference," adding that those responsible seem to be "completely unconcerned about the fact that they use the air waves only by sufferance."

Directors split on proposal to apply for a new site, with the proposal carrying by a 9-1 vote. WCHS-TV Inc. told the FCC that Capital is bound by a minority stockholder vote and as a minority stockholder lacks requisite status before the Commission.

WCHS-TV Inc. further stated that its negotiations to buy Capital's minority interest have reached an impasse and that Capital is using its petition as a "club" to force the purchase.

The House Group Asks Commission About Executive Interference

THE House Small Business Committee's Evins Subcommittee has sent the FCC a "lengthy" questionnaire on allegations of interference by the Executive Branch in Commission decisions, a subcommittee spokesman said last week.

The subcommittee, headed by Rep. Joe L. Evins (D-Tenn.), has indicated hearings will be set after the FCC reply. The spokesman said a questionnaire had been mailed to the FCC earlier, but Q. D. C. McConnaughey had indicated the questionnaire was lost, probably in the holiday mail rush.

The subcommittee is looking into charges that the Executive Branch has influenced decisions by federal regulatory commissions.

WGR Set to Drop Objections To NBC Purchase of WBUF-TV

WGR BUFFALO, N. Y., objections to FCC approval of the sale of ch. 17 WBUF-TV Buffalo to NBC are scheduled to be dropped, it was understood last week. Protest hearing, scheduled to resume Jan. 20, was postponed indefinitely after all parties agreed to present.

It was understood that WGR board was to meet tomorrow to take up question of whether to continue opposition or not. Recommendation will be to drop objections, district attorney said.

WGR-TV the NBC affiliate in Buffalo, has fought the purchase of WBUF-TV since its inception last year. NBC bought the uhf station for $312,000 and the FCC approved the transfer [BT, Sept. 26, 1955]. WGR-TV then protested under Sec. 309 (c), but lost in the efforts to secure a stay order from the U. S. Court of Appeals. In related actions, the court heard argument last week on a motion by the FCC to dismiss an NBC appeal against the Commission's order setting the grant for hearing. Also last week, the Commission denied an NBC petition for continuance of the hearing.

FCC Denies Uhf Petition

LAST November's petition by the Uhf Industry Coordinating Committee that the FCC rescind its Zone I antenna height order [BT, Dec. 5, 1955] was denied last week. The Commission said that even though the order applies only to a single station (WBEN-TV Buffalo) it met all the requirements for issuance. The order permits tv stations which built towers after the Third Notice but before the 1952 Sixth Report and Order to go to full power. The Sixth Report limited vhf stations in Zone I to 1,000 ft. towers. The Third Notice proposed higher antenna heights and WBEN-TV had applied for and built a 1,250 ft. tower. Because it was over 1,000 ft., ch. 4 WBEN-TV had not been able to radiate maximum 100 kw. Last year's order permitted the Buffalo News' station to increase power to 100 kw.
ARE YOU
HALF-COVERED
IN
NEBRASKA'S OTHER BIG MARKET?

KOLN-TV, one of America's great area stations, covers Lincoln-Land, 95.5% OF WHICH IS OUTSIDE THE GRADE "B" AREA OF OMAHA. This important market is as independent of Omaha as South Bend is of Fort Wayne—Hartford of Providence—or Syracuse of Rochester!

Lincoln-Land consists of 42 counties with 200,000 families — 125,000 unduplicated by any other TV station!

Telepulse credits KOLN-TV with 138.1% more afternoon Lincoln-Land viewers than the next station—194.4% more nighttime viewers!

Let Avery-Knodel give you the whole story on KOLN-TV, the official CBS-ABC outlet for South Central Nebraska and Northern Kansas.

CHANNEL 10 • 316,000 WATTS • 1000-FT. TOWER

KOLN-TV
COVERS LINCOLN-LAND — NEBRASKA'S OTHER BIG MARKET
Avery-Knodel, Inc., Exclusive National Representatives
House Antimonopoly Unit Asks Testimony on NCAA

Rep. Patrick J. Hillings (R-Calif.), who has asked for an investigation of possible monopolies in the National Collegiate Athletic Ass’n’s control over televised college football, said last week he has been requested to give his views on the subject before the House Antimonopoly Subcommittee.


The California congressman had asked for the probe in a letter to Rep. Celler. The subcommittee plans to hold exploratory hearings perhaps next month on a number of allegations of monopoly within industries regulated by federal agencies, among them the FCC.

Rep. Hillings said he had received complaints from football fans who said they could not see the big games. He said he realized he was dealing with “a delicate subject—we don’t want people to think we are trying to control college football.”

But he added, “It’s a regulated industry—the NCAA decides what football will be carried. It seems to me there is a question here that can be explored.”

Rep. Hillings said some colleges as well as football fans have complained about NCAA’s control over televised college football, and that sponsors, too, must take what is offered.

“If there is no violation of the law, the committee may well wish to consider the possibility of legislation in this regard,” Rep. Hillings said.

Allocations Deadline Now Postponed to Feb. 8

SECOND postponement of the deadline (to Feb. 8) for reply comments in the FCC’s television allocations proceeding was ordered last week.

The original deadline for comments was Dec. 15, 1955, and for counter-comments Jan. 6. Late in December the FCC moved this latter date to Jan. 20. The additional time was requested two weeks ago by WHIZ-TV of Elyria, Ohio, and WATP-TV Parkersburg, W.Va. They actually asked for a 30-day extension, but the Commission agreed to 18 days. WHIZ-TV said it was preparing a detailed analysis of the more than 200 comments.

The extension drew disents from Comrs. John C. Doerfer and Robert E. Lee.

FCC Indicates Hearing For KVAR (TV) Move

PROPOSAL to move its main studio to Phoenix may have to undergo a hearing, the FCC has told KVAR (TV) Mesa, Ariz. The station, which occupies the same building as KVLY-AM-FM Mesa, has complained of signal interference from those stations. KVAR, on ch. 12, asked the FCC for permission to move its studio to an office owned by the station in Phoenix (1134 W. Montezuma Ave.).

In announcing that the proposed move may require a hearing, the FCC cited objections from two of the three Phoenix tv stations (KTVK-AM-L, KTVK-TV) to the new location. The Phoenix stations argued that the move would make KVAR a Phoenix outlet in violation of the FCC Table of Assignments. Furthermore, the protesters charged, the move would deprive Mesa of its only tv outlet for local expression. KVAR could eliminate its interference problem by building a new main studio in Mesa, the stations said.

The FCC pointed out that a station must show good cause for locating its main studios outside the principal city it is licensed to serve. There is a direct relation, the Commission stated, between the location of a station’s main studio and the manner in which the station fulfills its obligation to serve the needs and interests of its community.

Examiner Recommends Denial Of Paducah, Ky., Am Bid

INITIAL DECISION recommending denial of an application of E. Weak McKinney-Smith for 1560 kc, 1 kw unlimited at Paducah, Ky., was issued by FCC Hearing Examiner Herbert Sharfman last week.

Mr. Sharfman’s decision was not based on the protest of WQXR New York (1560 kc, 10 kw; cp for 50 kw), party to the hearing, which claimed the Paducah grant would cause interference.

The fatal factor, Examiner Sharfman found, was the applicant’s failure to comply with the Commission’s so-called “10% Rule” (Sec. 328 [c]), which held that a grant may be made if interference received does not affect more than 10% of the people within the proposed station’s primary service area.

Mr. Sharfman found that co-channel interference would deprive service to 17% of the population within the applicant’s normally-protected nighttime contour. Although the 10% requirement can be waived if a proposed station will provide a community with a first nighttime service or if 25% or more of the people in the proposed nighttime service area are without a primary service, Mr. Sharfman found that the Paducah applicant failed to properly meet these requirements.

Bid to Raise Bay City Tower Opposed by WJIM-TV Lansing

A PROTEST was lodged with the FCC last week against an allocation of the WNEM (Bay City, Mich.), for an increase in tower height from 520 to 1,000 ft. Entering objection to WNEM-TV’s proposed increase was WJIM-TV Lansing, which last November was granted FCC authority in reality programming for the 440-490 tower height to 980 ft. WNEM-TV and WJIM-TV, both with 100-kw power, are on chs. 5 and 6, respectively.

WJIM-TV said that WNEM-TV’s proposed operation would cause interference within the Grade B contour of WJIM-TV. Under WJIM-TV’s present operation this interference would affect an area of 529 sq. miles or 33,580 people; under its planned 980-ft operation it would involve 849 sq. miles or 156,999 people, the Lansing station maintained. The interference would prejudice advertisers against WJIM-TV, causing it economic injury, the station claimed.

ABC-XETV (TV) Pact Stayed

LONG-CONTENDED ABC affiliation with ch. 6 XETV (TV) Tijuana, Mexico—granted last November, 1955—was stayed last week by the FCC following official protests by KFMB-TV and KFSD-TV San Diego, Calif. San Diego is 15 miles from Tijuana and the American vhf stations claimed the Mexican station was affecting their competition for the San Diego market. KFMB-TV is NBC and CBS; KFSD-TV is ABC. Both claimed XETV was broadcasting "low quality" programs and that the ABC affiliation would result in unfair competition with the American broadcasters. The Commission, with Comrs. Edward M. Webster and John C. Doerfer dissenting, set a long list of issues to be heard by the examiners. They include mainly questions of alleged decency, operations and program content. Hearing was ordered to be held March 19.

One Clovis, N. M., Applicant Asks to Withdraw TV Request

ONE of two contestants for ch. 12 at Clovis, N. M., last week asked the FCC for permission to withdraw its application. Video Independent Theatres Inc., whose application for the Clovis channel was set for hearing with KICA there, told the Commission that it foresaw difficulties in competing with KICA because of that station’s high standing in the community.

Video, which proposed a low-power tv operation, expressed doubt, however, that Clovis could support the high-power, expensive operation contemplated by KICA. Video said that KICA had agreed to make partial reimbursement for out-of-pocket costs by Video in the prosecution of its application. Payment, $2,000, will be made 10 days following the issuance of a final grant to KICA. Video listed its expenses at $2,758.

WEOL Renewal Hearing Ends With Newspapers in Default

HEARING on protest against license renewal of WEOL Elyria, Ohio, opposed by Lorain Journal and Mansfield Journal, began and ended same day last week. FCC Hearing Examiner Herbert Sharfman ruled the two newspapers in default.

The newspapers had asked the examiner to postpone the hearing until the FCC acted on two petitions against previous rulings by the examiner. The examiner refused, and counsel for the newspapers refused to begin the case when ordered to do so.

At issue in the controversy is whether the newspapers have to bear the burden of proof against WEOL’s renewal, or whether the station has to defend itself. The examiner ruled that the Commission’s order required the newspapers to bear the burden of proof that the newspapers claimed that the station must accept the burden. Last week the FCC turned down the newspapers’ petition seeking to put the burden on the station. Still pending is the newspapers’ request to enlarge the issues.

FCC Okays WNYC-FM Plan To Multiplex Weather News

FIRST FCC authorization to provide cost-free, continuous weather broadcasts on a multiplex basis was granted last week when WNYC-FM New York, municipally-owned station. This is the 45th subsidiary communications authorization issued to date; the other 44 were awarded to broadcasting music and storecasting operations. WNYC-FM is authorized to provide, on a cost-free basis, continuous weather broadcasts to any person or group having the necessary receiving equipment. WNYC-FM said the station would provide information to the police department, fire department, transportation companies, maritime interests and other agencies which benefit from comprehensive, up-to-the-minute weather information.

While the authorization, the weather broadcasts would be made available, also without cost, for retransmission by any stations in WNYC-FM’s service area.
WHBQ Radio and Television
Memphis, Tennessee
Proudly announces
the appointment of
H-R TELEVISION, INC.
REPRESENTATIVES, INC.
as national representatives
effective
February 1, 1956, for radio
March 1, 1956, for television
WHBQ
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE
Topnotch TV at piggy-bank rates! Nighttime quality at daytime prices! No matter how it's phrased, ABC-TV's great new Afternoon Film Festival is television's most remarkable participation buy. Each weekday afternoon a superb motion picture never before seen on TV. Films like The Captive Heart, Genevieve, Desperate Moment, The Cruel Sea. Famous stars like Jean Simmons, Peggy Cummins, Stewart Granger, James Mason, Deborah Kerr. Personable Allyn Edwards is the host...and your salesman. The buying plan is flexible. The time slot (3 to 5 p.m. EST) seems sure to produce excellent ratings. Get all the facts on this exciting new participation buy today.

abc television network
7 W. 66th St., New York 23, N. Y., SUquehanna 7-5000
20 North Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill., ANdover 3-0800
277 Golden Gate, San Francisco, UNderhill 3-0077
STATION MANAGERS DISCUSS COLOR TV

REVIEW of developments and objectives in color programming, merchandising and budgeting as well as a "fill-in" on the NBC acquisition of stations in Buffalo, Philadelphia and New Britain, Conn., highlighted a closed session of managers of NBC-owned radio and tv stations held Monday and Tuesday in New York.

At the meeting, Charles R. Denny, vice president of NBC-owned stations and NBC Spot Sales, reported on sales increases among the stations [B&T, Jan. 11]. Plans for the division's new "Window" department store color program concept were discussed. On Tuesday, a special five-minute segment of Jinx Falkenburg's daily show on WRCA-TV New York (which is telecast daily in color) was devoted to a demonstration of "Window" as it had been shown to the National Retail Dry Goods Assn. convention the week before. The actual on-air presentation was introduced to home viewers, and to the managers who watched the program on color receivers at the Hotel Plaza, by Hamilton Shea, NBC vice president in charge of WRCA-TV.

Special Program Jan. 30
To Mark KPAR-TV Debut

SPECIAL ceremonies Jan. 30 will mark the opening of KPAR-TV Sweetwater, Tex., as a satellite operation of KDUB-TV Lubbock. W. D. (Dub) Rogers Jr., president of Texas Telecasting Inc., operator of the two stations, said that viewers would be taken on a tour of the ch. 12 outlet's facilities during a special three-hour telecast.

Although a satellite, a full-time staff will be maintained at KPAR-TV to originate local programming. Time at the new facility may be purchased separately or at special combination rates with KDUB-TV, Mr. Rogers said. KPAR-TV plans to begin regular 18-hour daily programming Jan. 31.

KGPL-TV Goes on Air Jan. 29

KGHL-TV Hayes Center, Neb., ch. 2 satellite of KHol-TV Holdrege, will begin telecasting Jan. 29 with a special program from the parent station's studios. Dignitaries from Nebraska, Kansas and Colorado, are expected to participate in the opening ceremonies, with music furnished by the McCook (Neb.) High School band.

KAKE's Fletcher Retires

GRAEME FLETCHER announced his resignation last week as vice president-general manager of KAKE Wichita, Kan., effective Dec. 1, 1955, while he was recuperating from an illness.

Mr. Fletcher had been with KAKE since it began in September 1947, first as program director and as general manager since April 15, 1954. Mr. Fletcher entered broadcasting in 1934 with WPBC Green- ville, S. C. He has no future plans beyond an extended vacation.

WBIG Building Dedication
Held on 30th Anniversary

A NEW BUILDING that houses executive offices, studio and transmitter facilities was dedicated Sunday by WBIG Greensboro, N. C., Jefferson Standard Life Insurance Co. outlet, on the station's 30th anniversary, according to Allen Wannamaker, vice president and general manager.

A 2% hour dedicatory program included transcribed messages from Gov. Luther H. Hodges, Mayor R. Boyd Morris of Greensboro; Howard Holderness, president, and Joseph M. Bryan, vice president, of Jefferson Standard; Perry Comto, Edward R. Mow and Douglas Edwards, of CBS, and Eddie Cameron, Duke U. athletic director. The new plant is located at 2838 Battleground Road.

Back to Join WFIL-AM-TV

Gunnar Back, nationally-known commentator and ABC Washington correspondent, has been named director of news and special events at WPFL-AM-TV Philadelphia. Mr. Back assumes his new duties Feb. 6, according to Roger W. Clipp, general manager of the radio and tv division of Triangle Publications Inc., licensee of the Philadelphia outlets.

WHAS-TV Issues New Rates

WHAS-TV Louisville, Ky., has announced a new rate card, No. 8, effective Feb. 1.

The station has established a Class AA time bracket from 7 to 10 p.m., Sunday through Thursday, with a one time hourly rate of $1,000. The Class AA minute announcement rate is $200. Also established is a new time period for 30 second break announcements.

MANAGERS of NBC-owned stations review sales records with two NBC executives during last week's two-day meeting in New York. L to r: seated, Thomas B. McFadden, vice president, NBC Spot Sales; Charles R. Denny, vice president, NBC owned stations and NBC Spot Sales, and Jules Herbuveaux, WMAl-WNBQ (TV) Chicago; standing, Hamilton Shea, WRCA-AM-TV New York; Carleton Smith, WRC-TV Washington; William K. McDaniel, KNBC San Francisco; Lloyd Yoder, WTAM-WNBK (TV) Cleveland; Thomas McCray, KRCA (TV) Los Angeles, and Charles C. Bevis Jr., WBUF-TV Buffalo.

Walter Compton Signed
As WOL News Commentator

WALTER COMPTON, 20-year radio-TV veteran, and MBS White House correspondent from 1937 to 1945, has been signed as news reporter-commentator for WOL-AM-FM Washington.

Mr. Compton, who assumes his new duties effective today (Monday), will handle Monday-Friday morning and evening newscasts (7:30, 8:00, 8:30, 9:00 a.m.; 5:00, 6:15 p.m.). His morning shows will be five-minute news roundups and his evening stints will analyze the day's events.

Mr. Compton is a former manager of WAAM (TV) Baltimore and WTTG (TV) Washington. Additionally, he has been a newscaster for WHN New York.

During his first stay in Washington, WOL was MBS' Washington outlet where Mr. Compton originated and emceed the Double or Nothing program, besides covering his regular White House duties for Mutual.

Young Firms Change Names

ADAM YOUNG TELEVISION Corp. and Adam J. Young Jr. Inc., national station representatives, officially announced last week a change in corporate name to Young Television Corp. and Adam Young Corp., respectively.

January 23, 1956 • Page 71
WIBW-TV Camera Covers Kansas Legislature Sessions

CURRENT SESSIONS of the Kansas Legislature are being covered daily by WIBW-TV Topeka, described by the station as the first such coverage in state history.

Using a sound-film camera, WIBW-TV films the sessions for the 6 p.m. newscast by Dick Upton, WIBW-TV news director.

Another precedent in legislative coverage has been made by WSAZ-AM-TV Huntington, W. Va., which covered the opening session of the West Virginia Legislature [BoT, Jan. 16]. President Harold E. Fellows, NARTB, called the legislative coverage "an historic event and a real advance in our efforts to achieve greater freedom of information for the American peo-

GENE MCKINNEY, news cameraman of WIBW-TV Topeka, covers the Kansas Legislature with sound-on-film camera.

"He added that it showed "these media can operate unobtrusively without disturbing the decorum of the proceedings."

Sooner to Visit Soviet

THIRTY Oklahomans will make a three-week tour of the Soviet Union in May under the combined auspices of WKY-AM-TV and The Daily Oklahoman, Oklahoma City stations and newspaper.

The tour party will be composed of 28 Sooners of agricultural and livestock men and two newsmen, WKY-AM-TV reporter Richard John and Roy P. Stewart, staff writer for The Daily Oklahoman.

"The tour, which has been months in the making, was conceived last August by P. A. Sugg, WKY-AM-TV manager, who negotiated with the U. S. Dept. of State and later directly with the Soviet Union to complete arrangements.

One-Cent Sale on Spots Found Successful at WILD

A PACKAGE announcement campaign using a one-cent-per-spot inducement, started Jan. 9 by WILD Birmingham, Ala., has succeeded far beyond expectations, according to Tom Thurman, vice president-sales manager. WILD has been operated since Jan. 1 by Gordon Broadcasting Co., also owner of WSAI Cincinnati. Charles Black is WILD vice president-general manager.

The plan was adopted to promote the station's new program format of music, news and sports, and to bring in new local advertisers. Local advertisers are offered 50 spots at one cent each for every 50 announcements bought at the published rate. The announcements must be used prior to Feb. 25.

A similar plan for national advertisers will be announced by WILD, with a saturation package based on 12 weekly announcements for $144 plus another 12 for a cent each, or $144.12 for 24 announcements, for example.

The general plan resembles the local promotion. In effect, WILD is offering roughly a 50% discount on its get-acquainted deal. Mr. Thurman told BoT Thursday that 28 local advertising packages had been sold in two weeks, many of them to new clients. The list includes auto dealers, three oil companies, Arthur Murray dance studio, two tire firms, a dry cleaner and others. Under its 15-minute protection policy, Mr. Thurman said, the station is unable to take any more automotive business for the time being. A new rate card based on a 10% increase has been announced.

WSRS Cleveland Features 'Big Week-End' Competition

WSRS Cleveland, currently featuring a "Big Week-End" contest in which employees of local companies may get two extra days off from work. Workers are invited to enter the contest, in which the radio station serves as the intermediary, utilizing the services of employers who agree to donate a "bonus vacation of Friday through Monday away from work."

WSRS announces several winners, over the air each day, and the station then conducts an interview concerning the company involved, giving information about its product and its contribution to the community.

As an added inducement for companies to participate, WSR is indicated that the expense involved by the company in giving workers two extra days off is "tax deductible."

Three Department Heads Appointed by KPTV (TV)

THREE department head changes at KPTV (TV) Portland, Ore., were announced last week by Frank J. Riordan, managing director.

Don Tykeson, sales manager, was named national sales manager; D. Donald Lonie Jr., promotion manager, became local sales manager; and Albert R. McLaughlin, continuity director, replaced Mr. Lonie as promotion manager. All three men have been with KPTV from two to three years.

Radio Release-Newspaper Ad Decreed by KSJO's Manager

THE PRACTICE by some companies of sending "news releases" to radio stations and then inserting the same information in paid newspaper advertisements was assailed last week by Norman Paul, general manager of KSJO San Jose, Calif.

In the wake of the flood disaster in California, KSJO received a release from an electrical products manufacturing concern telling how the company helped flood victims, said Mr. Paul.

"We then find in the local press a paid ad... containing the same copy, word for word, as released in the so-called radio news release," the station manager declared.

"KSJO's news department is set up to gather and write news and not to boil down advertising copy. The (company's) publicity office has been notified of this fact along with a copy of our rate card. ... We sincerely trust other broadcasters are following suit."
Pace-setting quality and performance in the 5KW field, the Gates BC-5E is logically the price pace-setter too. — Here is the big transmitter, the transmitter that is quality all the way! Modestly priced because broadcasting equipment is our major business.

All engineering, mechanical, electrical and production is geared to better methods, new ways of doing things, or—build it better through manufacturing engineering and it will cost less and save broadcasters untold thousands. Only quality determines price.

— Perhaps that is why the Gates price list is often the industry index.

GATES RADIO COMPANY, Quincy, Ill., U. S. A.
Manufacturing Engineers Since 1922

OFFICES — NEW YORK — WASHINGTON, D. C. — LOS ANGELES — HOUSTON — ATLANTA
Illinois Supreme Court
Will Review Duggan Case

CONTEMPT CITATION against Tom Duggan, commentator at WBKB (TV) Chicago, has been scheduled for review by the Illinois Supreme Court, it has been announced in Springfield.

The court has agreed to consider a petition for writ of error in which Mr. Duggan (Thomas Duggan Goss) claims 41 errors in his conviction by a Cook County Superior Court last December [3 B 7 Dec. 19, 1955]. He subsequently was fined $100 and sentenced to 10 days imprisonment.

Mr. Duggan claims the conviction violated the first or "free speech" amendment to the Constitution. In ruling contempt, Superior Court Judge Daniel A. Covelli described the case as "precedent-setting" in his court because it was faced for the first time with "remarks passed on television."

Mrs. George Clough Dies
HELEN DEAN WALDRON CLOUGH, 64, a pioneer with her husband, Galveston George R. Clough, in radio broadcasting in the Galveston area, died Jan. 13 after suffering a heart attack. In 1923 Mrs. Clough helped her husband start KGLX (now KULP) Galveston in their home and took an active role in the station until her death.

KNX-CPRN Billings Up
COMBINED billings for KNX Los Angeles and the Columbia Pacific Radio Network were higher in 1955 than any year during the past five, according to Donald M. Ross, KNX-CPRN general sales manager. KNX business was up 16% over 1954 with local billings showing a 24% increase. CPRN registered a 12% overall increase.

REPRESENTATIVE APPOINTMENTS
WGEM-TV Quincy, Ill., appoints Young Television Corp. as its national advertising representative, effective immediately, and its radio affiliate, WGEM, will be represented by Adam Young Inc.

REPRESENTATIVE PEOPLE

STATION PEOPLE
William R. Craig, program director, WHAP Hopewell, Va., appointed manager of station, succeeding John Sadler, resigned to leave field.

Julius Schainblatt, operations manager, KTVI (TV) St. Louis, promoted to general manager. He has been with station since August 1953, when it went on air. Jack M. Minnott, production manager, KTVI appointed program director, succeeding Ted Westcott, to Chicago office of D'Arcy Adv. Co., St. Louis, as radio-television head.

Ed Dahl, general manager, KNCM Moberly, Mo., to KLTK Jefferson City, Mo., as general manager. Bill Cannady, news director, KNCM to KLTK as news director. He will be succeeded at KNCM by John Steele, formerly news director, WFRB Baltimore.

R. T. Carlisle, former account executive, KSFO San Francisco, appointed general sales manager, KGDM Stockton, Calif.

Ted L. Snider, station manager, KOAT-TV Albuquerque, appointed general manager, KXOC Chico, Calif., by new owner Jack O. Gross, with whom he was formerly associated at KFMB-TV San Diego.

James A. Washburn, producer-director, KONA (TV) Honolulu, appointed program manager of new All Islands Television Network (KONA and KMWI-TV Maui). Martin F. Rohde, film producer formerly with KFMB-TV San Diego, to KONA sales staff. Helen O'Connor, WPJL Chicago, to KONA as promotion assistant. Doug Muir, KUOW (FM) Seattle, U. of Washington station, named graphic arts director, KONA.

Charles W. Curtin, promotion and public relations director, WEAT-AM-TV West Palm Beach, Fla., named to additional post of sales manager, WEAT.

Philip A. Raewe, WKDA Nashville, Tenn., to KPDQ Portland, Ore., as sales manager.

Bill Brown, manager, KDKD Clinton, Mo., to KLEE Ottumwa, Iowa, as commercial manager.

Tom Adams, announcer, KDKD, to KUDL Kansas City, Mo., as announcer.

Robert Lindley, KTSM-TV El Paso, Tex., to KBST-TV Big Spring, Tex., as production manager. John McMinn, WFAM-TV Dallas, Tex., to KBST-TV as sales manager.

Ben Summers, staff announcer, WJLE Washington, Ga., appointed program director.

Edwin J. Coles, WTIK Durham, N. C. appointed program director, WSTC-AM-FM Stamford, Conn.

Bill N. Yancey, art director, WOA-TV San Antonio, Tex., appointed promotion manager of WOA-AM-TV, Randall Clay, sports director, WOA-AM-TV, named merchandising manager in addition to present duties.

Norrie West, Bay Area publicist, to KOVR (TV) Stockton-San Francisco, Calif., as publicity-promotion director, replacing Gordon Grams who has shifted to station's sales staff.

Kenneth R. Kurtz to WBBQ Augusta, Ga., as news director.

Deen H. Brooks, former production manager, WKWK Wheeling, W. Va., to WSAZ-TV Huntington, W. Va., as coordinator of color production.

Peter B. Kennedy, executive vice president and general manager, WKB-N-AM-TV New Britain, Conn., named "outstanding young boss in business" by New Britain Chamber of Commerce.

Hazel Reed, secretary to Bill Bennett, sales manager, KTRK (TV) Houston, Tex., married to Jimmie Smith, Jan. 13.

Jack West, assistant sports director and staff announcer, WJDX-7LBT (TV) Jackson, Miss., father of girl, Michael Dawn, Jan. 3.


Wayne Muller, national sales manager, KBIG Catalina, Calif., father of girl, Elizabeth Gail, Jan. 3.

Bob McVay, sports director, KYOS Merced, Calif., father of boy, Steven Brown, Jan. 5.

THESE bow-tied and boutonniered men, among those present at a party given in WZKO-AM-TV Kalamazoo, Mich., marking the 25th anniversary of its radio operation, are (l to r); seated, Bill Horns, Avery-Knodel; Carl E. Lee, vice president, Fetzer Broadcasting Co. and managing director, WZKO-AM-TV, J. W. (Bill) Knodel, Chicago manager, Avery-Knodel; John E. Fetzer, president, Fetzer Broadcasting Co., and Ray Niehengen, Avery-Knodel; standing, Bob Alexander, Roger O'Sullivan and Hub Jackson, all Avery-Knodel. Approximately 500 attended the celebration.
THE FUND FOR THE REPUBLIC

Announces

The Robert E. Sherwood Awards

For television programs dealing with American liberty and freedom, as presented on commercial television between October 1, 1955, and May 31, 1956

$20,000 for the best network drama

$20,000 for the best network documentary

$15,000 for the best production of either type by an independent station

Nominations of candidates for the Awards may be made by anyone.

Members of the television industry and the general public are urged to write or call:

The Robert E. Sherwood Television Awards — Fund for the Republic,

60 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N.Y., Murray Hill 2-1250

The Jurors

KERMIT BLOOMGARDEN
Theatre Producer

GARDNER COWLES
President
DES MOINES REGISTER AND TRIBUNE CO.
AND COWLES MAGAZINES, INC.

ROBERT M. PURCELL
Managing Director
KEYD-TV

MRS. ELEANOR ROOSEVELT

GILBERT SELDES
Author and Critic

ROBERT TAFT, JR.
Attorney
TAFT, STETTINIUS & HOLLISTER

HARRISON TWEED
Attorney
MILBANK, TWEED, HOPE & HADLEY

PHILIP H. WILLKIE
Vice President and Attorney
RUSHVILLE, IND. NATIONAL BANK

THE FUND FOR THE REPUBLIC IS A NON-PROFIT CORPORATION DEVOTED TO INCREASING PUBLIC UNDERSTANDING OF THE PRINCIPLES SET DOWN IN THE CONSTITUTION AND THE BILL OF RIGHTS.

The Fund for the Republic, Inc.

60 EAST 42ND STREET • NEW YORK 17, N.Y.

PAUL G. HOFFMAN, Chairman of the Board

ROBERT M. HUTCHINS, President
FOUR ELECTED VICE PRESIDENTS AT ABC

Foster leaves CBS-TV to head ABC press relations and advertising. Lewine, Stable and Weinbach are promoted from within network's ranks.

MICHAEL J. FOSTER, manager of CBS-TV press relations, was named last week by ABC President Robert E. Kintner as one of four new ABC vice presidents.

Mr. Foster, who has served with CBS since 1938, has been elected vice president in charge of press information and advertising at ABC. The three other new vice presidents are Robert F. Lewine, director of ABC-TV's program department; James A. Stable, director of the business affairs department, and Mortimer Weinbach, director of labor relations and personnel.

Mr. Foster will assume his newly created post on Jan. 30. He will supervise publicity, advertising and promotion activities, according to Mr. Kintner. John H. Eckstein, director of advertising and promotion, and Adolph L. Seton, manager of publicity, will continue in their posts, reporting to Mr. Foster.

Mr. Foster, a member of the New York Press bar, was a sports writer and reporter with the New York Journal-American and the New York Times before joining CBS.

Mr. Lewine was appointed to his present post in September 1954, moving from eastern program director at ABC. Before he joined the network (February 1953), he was director of the radio and tv department at Hirshon-Garfield Inc., New York. His other associations included service with the U.S. General Counsel's office, the legal department of Music Corp. of America and talent and program negotiation at CBS.

Mr. Stable, formerly director of the William Morris Agency as an attorney handling negotiations and preparations for radio and tv packages and licensing rights for programs and program titles.

With ABC since January 1951, when he was business manager of the radio program department, Mr. Weinbach was appointed national director of tv operations a year later, director of labor relations in July 1953 and earlier this month (Jan. 4) director of personnel and labor relations. His other associations included service with the U.S. General Counsel's office, the legal department of Music Corp. of America and talent and program negotiation at CBS.

Tie-Up Package Offered On ABC's Film Programs

ADVERTISERS are being offered a tie-up package involving ABC-TV's two feature film programs—Roving (Sundays, 7:30-9 p.m. EST) and Afternoon Film Festival (Mon.-Fri., 3-5 p.m. EST).

The Sunday show has been on the network since last fall whereas the weekday program series made its debut only last Monday.

Called "Package Incentive Plan," the network's proposal permits an advertiser who purchases 13 to 25 participations in Afternoon at $2,500 to $1,600 per 60-second participation, depending on discounts, to purchase the equivalent in Famous Films for $6,000 per participation compared to the usual $6,500 per participation cost. Further adjustments are made as participations increase. For example, 26 to 38 in Afternoon brings cost per participation in Famous Films down to $5,500; 39 or more in Afternoon down to $5,000 per participation in Famous Films. According to ABC-TV's schedule, participations on Afternoon must be ordered on or before next Sept. 1 and Famous Films on or before next Aug. 26, to qualify under the incentive plan. Afternoon offers four 90-second and 12 60-second commercials per day.

ABC-TV Plans to Try Color On Seven of Its Top Shows

MARKING the second phase of a series of tests with the network's color mobile unit, NBC-TV last week announced plans to originate seven top programs in color during the next few weeks from Hollywood.

Personalities whose shows are scheduled for colorcasting include Tennessee Ernie Ford, Pinky Lee, Tony Martin, Dinah Shore, Eddie Fisher, Jack Paar and Dinah Shore. At present, none of the programs mentioned is set for permanent colorcasting, but these test programs by the network's color mobile unit will determine what architectural changes may be necessary to convert some of the network's present black-and-white facilities to color studios. According to Fred Wile Jr., vice president in charge of programming for NBC's Pacific Div. and Thomas W. Sarnoff, director of production.

Several weeks ago the unit was used to telecast NBC Matinee Theatre's production of "All the Trees of the Field" at Rancho Rinconada in the San Fernando Valley's Sun Valley hills. As a result, NBC has assigned Alan Neuman, director-producer of the show, to develop additional outdoor color dramas.

ROVING ELECTION-YEAR UNIT SET BY CBS NEWS

Twelve-man team to provide on-the-spot coverage of developments preceding and throughout political campaign.

A ROVING, 12-man radio-tv reporting team is being created by CBS News to cover political news developments throughout the nation this election year, starting the last week in February.

John F. Day, director of CBS News, is announcing formation of the unit today (Monday). He said its members will travel by plane, train and automobile to cover the major state primary elections, the "front runners" and the "dark horses," and the significant political stories as they develop.

"Frankly," he said, "this is an expensive, highly complicated venture, and in addition to plans for comprehensive coverage of the national conventions. But we've convinced that 1956 is going to be the most exciting and unpredictable political year in American history. It will take a team of the size and calibre of our 'Campaign Cavalcade' to do justice to the story."

Two CBS News correspondents, on a rotating basis, will be with the unit at all times. Permanent members include an assignment chief, a reporter, two film cameramen, a lighting technician, a film sound cameraman, a radio engineer to record speeches and interviews, a business manager and two general assistants.

Chief responsibility of the unit, which is called the "CBS News Campaign Cavalcade," will be to furnish all CBS Radio and CBS-TV network news programs with a steady supply of political news. Most of the stories will be delivered to CBS News headquarters in New York on tape and on film, but there also will be a number of remote live pickups for both radio and tv. The unit's output also will be available to the 60-some clients of CBS Newsfilm.

"We expect the 12 men on this team to develop a good many new and unusual techniques for bringing news of the campaigns to our television and radio audiences," Mr. Day said. "We are not going to be satisfied with the traditional newscast concept of covering politics, and by this I mean sticking a camera into the candidate's face, hanging a microphone around his neck, and letting him talk."

"When our unit covers a candidate, it will not only find out what he said, but why he said it, whether he meant it, and what the effect is on the voters."

The Cavalcade's itinerary was described as purposely tentative, so that it will be free to change course and cover developments as they arise.
occur. But the unit also was said to already have plans enough to keep it hopping from late February until the Democratic National Convention opened Aug. 13.

CBS newsmen slated for service with the unit at one time include Eric Sevareid, chief Washington correspondent; Griffing Bancroft, Ned Calmer, Wells Church, Lou Costello, Ron Cronkite, Douglas Edwards, George Foster, Allan Jackson, Larry Lesueur, Bill Shadel, Neil Strawser, Dallas Townsend, Robert Trout, and Charles Von Fremd.

Husband-Wife Team Signed For NBC-TV Spectaculars

HUSBAND AND WIFE, producer-composer team Lester Cowan and Ann Ronell have been signed by NBC-TV to create and produce a series of color TV spectaculars, Thomas A. McAvity, vice president in charge of NBC-TV, disclosed last week.

First show that producer Cowan and composer Ronell have planned for the network is an original musical comedy entitled, "Oh! Susanna," which is based on the lives and songs of Stephen Foster and E. P. Christy. Another slated for the production team is "The Story of G.I. Joe," based on the motion picture produced by Mr. Cowan and for which Miss Ronell received an Academy Award nomination for her musical direction.

NBC also signed Bob Finkel, formerly co-producer and director of the Colgate Variety Hour, as a producer-director, the third, for the new NBC Comedy Hour (three out of four Sundays, 8-9 p.m. EST).

450 Stations Used In Mutual Promotion

In a "pro-radio" campaign said to be the most extensive in its history, Mutual is using its facilities to sell radio in general and MBS in particular by means of a series of 60-second announcements broadcast more than 20 times each day.

The campaign, prepared by Francis X. Zurollo and Hal Gold, in charge of audience promotion at Mutual, is aimed at impressing listeners that radio is the accepted mass communications medium, filling the basic needs of the family unit for news and entertainment no matter where the family may be—in the living room, bedroom, kitchen or outdoors. The announcements, started by some stations last week, will be presented on about 150 Mutual stations during the daytime and about 450 at night.

The copy of the 12 one-minute announcements initially establishes the vast breadth of radio broadcasting with a statement such as this: "The set over which you're hearing my voice right now may be one of 46 million consoles or table models—one of 40 million in cars and trucks—one of the more than 20 million portables and clock radios in use throughout the land...More than 20 million homes boast at least three radio sets. Multiply and add—and you've got the astounding number that approximates the 160 million people living in our fair land."

From this general "pro-radio" approach, the copy switches to a boost for Mutual, such as this: "You're right there on top of the news—on top of the best in entertainment—you're keeping pace with millions of other Americans if you've got your radio set right now and tuned regularly to Mutual. To keep pace with your friends, with your neighbors—make sure your radio is always set for Mutual—the radio service that's best in broadcasting."

The segments of the announcements devoted to Mutual cover such phases of programming as news shows, mystery, musical programming, quiz shows and general programming. Mutual also has prepared a kit of shorter announcements on specific Mutual programs, which have been distributed to affiliated stations for local presentation.

Blake Moves to Hollywood

ROBERT F. BLAKE, director of special projects for CBS-TV press information department, will transfer from New York to Hollywood in February, it was announced last week by Charles Oppenheim, director of CBS-TV information services. Mr. Blake will continue in his present post. Ted Wick is manager of special projects in Hollywood and John Walsh remains as New York representative of the section.

CBS-TV Signs Orson Welles

ORSON WELLES has been signed by CBS-TV to star in "Twentieth Century," a comedy by Ben Hecht and Charles McArthur, that will be presented April 7 on the Ford Star Jubilee color series every fourth Sat. (9:30-11 p.m. EST), Hubbell Robinson Jr., vice president in charge of CBS-TV programs, announced Tuesday.
T HE exploratory work reported in the previous chapters was begun in an atmosphere of skepticism, and on a pessimistic premise: that while current trends against radio seemed irreversible, at least one could not give up without trying. Now, despite few negative results confirming that original pessimism—for example, that in the field of nighttime entertainment radio is hopeless and outmoded—despite such limitations, on the whole the other results seem surprisingly optimistic for radio.

It was clearly the intention of television engineers to make radio an outmoded device—that is, to develop something much better than radio for similar purposes—and by all reasonable standards the television engineers have succeeded remarkably well. It is the very essence of science to be cumulative. The new development is not really starting afresh; rather it adds its contribution on top of the best the old could offer. In science, by definition a good offspring outdoes (and therefore usually kills off) his parent.

This is the reason why radio's apparently vigorous capacity for survival alongside television seems genuinely surprising. Radio refuses to be succeeded by an improved or more comprehensive version of itself! It is as though silent films persisted side by side with talkies. Not that this hasn't happened before: the horse carriage lived on longer than perhaps any horseless carriage manufacturer of 1910 could have forecast: for example, it was still delivering milk in big cities in the 1940's. And the sailboat will probably survive the motor boat as long as there's a Long Island. Even in a field so rigorously efficient and "up-to-date" as aviation, propeller-driven planes will probably still be manufactured another generation from now.

Radio in contemporary America, however, is one of the least explicable of these puzzles because all the standard explanations do not seem to apply to it. None of the historic crutches, on which old practices leaned in resisting the new ones, seems to have been available to radio. Radio is an ideal case of survival, so to speak, without visible means of support.

To seek the reasons why humans prefer so-called outmoded devices, it is necessary to examine in what respects they actually are outmoded. Or, put another way, what does the engineer do when he "improves" a device?

Very often the matter is not rationalized into conscious specifications, but perhaps the engineer might be thought of as trying to produce a device which will (1) perform some function efficiently, (2) within certain cost limits, (3) under specified conditions, (4) better than some existing alternative (which is the standard or imitated model against which his success is to be measured). It is useful to consider, now, how television "improves" on radio in each such respect.

What happens when the technologist succeeds in, for example, improving radically the ability of a device to dazzle, entrance and absorb the delighted attention of millions of Americans? In the case of television this has been a great success, but, at times, too great a success. For example, the largest bulk of the audience in this study prefers the outmoded device, radio, for music. Not many people, except specialists, really want to look at the often ugly source of beautiful music. Nor do they devote their full attention to it. The case is similar with daytime radio soap opera listeners, many of whom would prefer not to see Stella Dallas materialized in the form of a routine studio actress, and many more of whom would not be able to drop everything to watch attentively every day. The addition of pictures, in some instances, takes away something.

Others among the listeners treat the greater efficiency of television with proper indifference because, in a quite rational sense, the picture is very often superfluous. When one is being read the news or weather forecast or stock market results, is it important to see the man who is reading? When one is using a broadcast device as a timer, which will wake him pleasantly in the morning, does he really want to see who is waking him up? In such cases, the "improvement" is not harmful, merely irrelevant.

There is no question that the picture and voice of Dave Garroway is more entrancing at breakfast than that of the harassed family breadwinner stumbling off to work, nor is there any serious doubt that Dinah Shore is more eye-filling than the family housewife serving the potatoes at suppertime. Nevertheless, among many modern families, there is a profound—almost instinctive—resistance to television at such times. These are times when one doesn't want to be too much seduced by the delights of entertainment, that is, entertainment as a television engineer conceives it. Rather, one wants what would seem to an engineer inefficient entertainment—at most, a non-attractive, non-seductive broadcast service. Merely some quiet music
or somebody reading the news and weather in a matter-of-fact way, that is enough.

As a matter of fact, people in this study were asked, would they like any broadcast service at all at such times as breakfast, supper, on retiring, in the early morning, in the car, and the like? The generic answer for many such occasions was "nothing more than a radio." Radio is preferred, not because it is better or more pleasing or more absorbing, but precisely because it is not.

Nowhere in the entire field would the triumphant television engineer be so utterly dumbfounded as in the field of daytime broadcasting. This is precisely the time when people "have work to do," when they feel they are not entitled to entertainment—not much anyway. To the very degree that television engineers and television programmers are successful in attracting people's full attention, tempting their deep absorption, and offering them complete delight—to this degree, daytime television is viewed as "bad." The engineering triumph becomes, so to speak, a household shame.

Is this the sheer perversity of human nature? Probably not. Who would really like to see a Max Liebman spectacular in full color—if he were just getting out of bed in the early dark of a winter workday, or greeting his children and wife after an absence, or turning a fine piece of machinery on a factory lathe, or washing the dishes and making beds on Tuesday morning? In every one of these instances, an unabashed radio would not be out of place, but the full impact of the "best" entertainment that television can offer—that would be self-defeating.

People don't always want to move fast, and hence there is a place for "slow" transportation systems such as ocean liners; people don't necessarily measure living in the number of years they are kept alive, and hence there is a place for medically "dangerous" practices such as overdoses of various kinds; it is difficult to build an efficient "house" for people because they also want a "home"; and people want only during a very small fraction of each day to be entertained with the fullest possible delight of all their sensory capacities, and hence there remains a very large place for "outmoded" devices and services like radio.

The Costs

There is a point beyond which a device takes such a high proportion of people's available resources that the cost, in other sacrifices, does not warrant any engineering marvel.

Something like this seems to be the case with television in America right now. While it has not been noticed, the current cost of equipping American homes with television is still too great—beyond the breaking point for most people—to supplant radio completely. The reason the cost factor hasn't been noticed, by most of the present generation, is that they still think of being fully equipped with only one television set, just as the previous generation thought of one radio as making a radio home. Yet the actual use of broadcast devices by the present generation, lumping radio and television sets together, indicates that a "fully-equipped" home or family really requires at least three such devices.

Actually, however, only a portion of the costs are ever convertible to dollar measurement. Among the "unconvertible" costs which U. S. families are now finding in tv—and about which they grumble at least mildly—are these: sore eyes, overexcited children, innocents who see things they shouldn't, housework and mending undone, books unread, husbands who won't talk between 7 and 10 p.m., family gatherings and social occasions spoiled by someone's insistence on tv, to mention only a few. In fact, perhaps the most common of the mild complaints about television uses an economic concept, waste. As one woman put it, "television wastes my time."

The resource which is extraordinarily used in exchange for tv's greater delights is, of course, the attentive use of one's eyes for long times. The millions of dollars that Jackie Gleason gets are nothing in comparison to this price that his listeners are willing to pay, not merely to hear him, but precisely to drop everything else and see him. Yet most of the rest of the time when most of the rest of television is on—say the 21 hours from 10 p.m. one night till 7 p.m. the next night—they are obviously unwilling and unable in modern civilization to devote this valuable resource, the use of their sight, to mere sightseeing.

Quite naturally and rationally, then, people cling to the "outmoded" device which makes use of a cheaper resource, hearing, which is not so crucial—and for long hours not even necessary—in modern civilization.

Here a question arises: what is "up to date?" Suppose that the transmission of pictures without sound had been adapted in the 1920s from silent movies to radio. The "cost of sight" was so great in those days of the long work week and heavy household chores that there probably wouldn't have been much more daytime broadcasting than there was daytime movinggo or watching home films and slides during the day. Now, suppose today the reverse transmission of sound, without pictures, were just being invented, say "talking radio." It would be hailed as a "great discovery" and "the answer" to such problems as daytime broadcasting for busy housewives, precisely because it used a cheap and available resource, hearing.*

Specified Conditions

Among the other sources of error or inadequacy in the inventor's initial development of a new device—sources of error which give the old device "second chances" to survive—must surely be included the use and abuse of the experimental method. For example, people are asked to look at radio

*The same kind of question has been raised about cigarette lighters. If these bulky nuisances, with their needs for flints, wicks, and fluid and their uncertain operation, had been invented before matches, the latter would be hailed as the more modern, up-to-date invention.

Thus, the question of what is an "up-to-date" invention is a relative one. In broadcasting at the moment, some modern conditions favor the new costlier device and some the old cheaper one. The genuinely "up-to-date" consumer thus has reason to retain both, according to the resources, in eyesight and hearing, that he can allocate to each.
and television side by side, under some ideal conditions (e.g., in a laboratory or a carefully insulated living room) and the results are likely to show that television is better—"all other things being equal."

The trouble is, of course, that in real life all other things are not equal and probably never will be. If life were always identical to the laboratory equalities, outmoded devices would never survive. If people had the time to sit down and be amused all day, and could make an absolutely "free choice" between radio and television, their choice would be clear. But they don't often have the time, and usually don't want to be amused all day, and really aren't free to make a "free" choice. Similarly, if there were a television set in every room, store, factory, automobile, and so on, of course television would drive radio from the field. But there aren't equal numbers of tv receivers equally accessible everywhere. Similarly, if people could work while they watch tv, the choice would be clear. But they cannot. The inequalities of uncontrolled practice are precisely what are not anticipated in the controlled equalities of most laboratory experiments.

Some of these inequalities in the uncontrolled field conditions are purely temporary, historical accidents. For example, the summer and accessibility of television receivers will presumably be as great as radio's some day. But some of the inequalities of conditions are likely to follow as automatic consequences of the differences in the devices themselves. For example, precisely because television adds visual stimuli to radio, the latter will continue to turn up in those situations for which visual stimuli are bad, for example in automobiles. A grand-nephew of the Kid, Stanley Bonney Colwell, is said to have coined the term "equalizer" for any external condition, in his case, the presence of a gun, which makes for his being intrinsically more intense, e.g., his own small size. Among the "equalizers" that keep radio alive these days are: housework, auto driving and anything else that keeps people out of their living rooms; weather, sports, news, music and anything else hard to find on television, and a variety of psychological conditions centering around what is "proper" to certain times and occasions, among which is not included television.

Suppose the physical bulk of a television set were suddenly outmoded, say merely a wall picture serving the same primary purposes of entertainment. People would suddenly find that they were short of table space or of decorative balance, or otherwise that something in the living room was missing. A device introduced a few short years ago as an entertainment source has already taken on additional "furniture" duties. The same goes for television's baby-sitting function. It would be missed, even though the main entertainment function for adults remained.

As in most things, children are ideal models of what humans in general do when they are given some device to use. A small boy can take a simple stick and so weave it into many uses in his daily activities and so endow it with his own surplus meanings that after a time it is impossible to separate him from it. When the mother then argues, "but it's only a stick," she of course fails to realize that in the uses or functions the boy makes of it, and their meanings to him, it is a gun, a cane, a bridge, a baseball bat, a vulture pole, and above all his companion. In fact, a bright, modern boy might then turn the same reasoning back on his mother, pointing to an outmoded kitchen appliance which she will not bear to have taken away from her, and saying, "but it's only a radio!

That is, a radio was once "only a radio," but after people have spent a generation weaving it into their lives, it is many things—an alarm clock to wake people up pleasantly, a kind of morning newspaper to bury one's thoughts in at breakfast, a traveling companion in the car, a day-long effort to help pass the drearier hours of the day for a housewife, an education for the woman who learns about life from soap operas, a game of suspense for the up-to-the-minute news follower or sports fan, a record player for teenagers, a partisan ritual for the avid follower of Fulton Lewis jr., a Muzak sound system for those who believe their ears respond to music, a prized personal possession for a child, and so on through many more. The uses to which people put a device even include contradictory ones, as for example, when insomniaea uses the same radio program to go to sleep to as drowsy drivers use to help them wake up.

The engineer realizes how humans multiply the uses and meanings of simple things when, on a holiday, he goes to visit someone else's home that has been "lived in" for many years. He doesn't dare repaint the furniture, rearrange the kitchen, replace the children's toys or exchange their dog for a "better" one. He doesn't dare so much as move an old man's pipe stand or an old lady's tea caddy from one table to another. But these are trivial matters in comparison to what he does back in his laboratory when, unwittingly, he tries to change broadcasting arrangements that have been "lived in" for decades. It is testimony for television that abrupt changes in family history have been accomplished successfully, at least in part. One should not really be astonished, however, that the success is only "in part" as yet. For one of the difficulties in supplanting a historical individual, e.g., radio, is precisely that so much history has grown up around him.

Promotion of Two Pictures Planned by Mutual, NBC-TV

RADIO-TELEVISION cooperation with the motion picture industry has been set in promotions involving RKO Radio Pictures' "The Conqueror" and Universal-International's "The Benny Goodman Story," both upcoming releases.

Mutual will broadcast premieres of "The Conqueror" from Paris on Jan. 31, Berlin Jan. 30, Rome Jan. 31 and London Feb. 3. Each program will be presented in color from 10:15-10:30 p.m., EST, with Mutual commentator Ed Pettit providing descriptions of the premieres. "The Conqueror," as well as "Jet Pilot," recently was purchased by Howard Hughes from RKO Teleradio Pictures, parent company of General Teleradio and RKO Radio Pictures, but the program will distribute the film for Mr. Hughes [89T, Jan. 9]. In support of "The Benny Goodman Story," Mutual and NBC-TV have developed a joint promotion centered around the Queen For a Day program planned for the two networks. Plans have been made to select a "queen" to participate in the world premiere of the motion picture in Chicago, Feb. 2.

Kaltenborn Says Radio Beats Television in News Coverage

RADIO is doing a better job of covering the news than television and from the performer's standpoint is "infinitely superior" to tv, according to H. V. Kaltenborn, generally regarded as "dean of commentators."

Visited by CBS' Edward R. Murrow on his Person to Person show on CBS-TV Jan. 13, Mr. Kaltenborn-who also disclosed that he had agreed that day to help in radio-television coverage of this year's political conventions (for NBC)—was asked by Mr. Murrow whether he thought radio "is meeting its responsibility in covering the news these days." He replied:

"Well ... I think radio is meeting it better than television. Television has not undertaken any news analysis, and in the matter of news, I think it gives us more entertainment than real news. Television has a great deal to learn in handling of important news events, and I do hope that this summer when we get into the campaign, that television will do a better job than it has done."

In a sound analysis of candidates, their opinions, and the problems which the country confronts . . .

The 77-year-old Mr. Kaltenborn, who started broadcasting in 1922, also had a word of advice on how to become a "Dean": "All you've got to do is live long enough."

'Nightmare in Red' to Repeat

NBC-TV's "Nightmare in Red" a filmed documentary on the birth and rise of the USSR, telescasts on the Armstrong Circle Theatre Dec. 27, 1955. Repeated on the Mutual program Jan. 24, 9:30-10:30 p.m., according to C. J. Backstrand, president of the Armstrong Cork Co., Lancaster, Pa., and Max Banzhaf, advertising director of the company, who said the second showing was made at the request of an internationally favorable response. BBD0 is Armstrong's agency.

WNPT Tuscaloosa Joins ABC

WNPT Tuscaloosa, Ala., an independent station operating on 1280 kc with 1 kw daytime and 500 w night, joined ABC radio as a basic affiliate on Jan. 15, Edward J. DeGray, ABC national director of radio station relations announced last Wednesday. WNPT is owned and operated by the West Alabama Broadcasting Co.

NETWORK PEOPLE

John C. Sebastian, formerly of NBC-TV film division publicity staff, named publicity director of CBS Film Sales Inc. He also will serve CBS Television Sales, CBS Production Enterprises and CBS-TV owned stations.

Bill Guyman, newscaster, to NBC Pacific Div. radio network, L. A., for news show.

Arthur Hull Hayes, president, CBS Radio, N. Y., and native of Detroit, will give principal address at Jan. 29 meeting of St. Francis de Sales Club, Detroit organization of newsmen.
100 mw or ONE watt

Buy the Power You Need!

ONLY Raytheon TV microwave links offer you this choice

PLUS THESE FEATURES
- Simultaneous transmission of monochrome or full NTSC color plus program audio
- Rugged, versatile—for portable or fixed installations
- Available in 6,000, 7,000, 13,000 Mc bands
- Uses stable, long-life klystron

Raytheon KTR-100 series (100 mw RF output) TV microwave links provide reliable, high quality transmission of video and audio at lowest cost. When you need additional power to overcome "grazing" conditions or for longer hops, the extra 10 db power output of the KTR-1000 series (one watt RF output) meets your requirements.

Only Raytheon gives you this choice. You buy the power you actually need; and if lower power does the job, you save up to 25%.

For broadcasters and common carriers Raytheon KTR links provide outstanding service — proved by excellent performance in nearly 200 television installations.

You will be interested in further information on the complete KTR series. Write Dept. 6120 for complete data.

RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Equipment Marketing Department, Waltham 64, Mass.

Excellent in Electronics
TV's DST Headache May Turn Migraine

There may be a repeat of the chaos created last October by New York's extended daylight savings time which shoved New York-originated programs one hour ahead in most of the country. Added worry: Bills in New York Assembly would have savings time start even earlier in spring.

The extra month of national division between daylight and standard time—estimated by some experts to have cost the three TV networks upwards of $1.5 million last fall [BT, Oct. 3, 1955]—could become a semi-annual event under either of two bills currently pending in the New York state legislature.

In addition to keeping New York on daylight time a month longer than the traditional end of daylight saving time in September—a practice started in New York and numerous other areas last year—the pending bills would start New York on DST a month earlier than the usual start on the second Sunday of April.

Although ABC-TV announced coincidentally that it is installing special equipment in its Chicago studios to allow "unlimited local time zone repeats" during DST months (see story, this page), it reported that ABC-TV probably would join NBC-TV and CBS-TV in opposing the measures. It was deemed likely that the opposition would be spearheaded by the New York State Assn. of Radio and Television Broadcasters.

One of the pending measures, introduced by Assemblyman Robert Walmsey (Republican), an attorney from Nyack, would start daylight saving time on the last Sunday in March. The other, by State Senator Pliny W. Williamson (Republican), a New York attorney, would put the DST starting date at the first Sunday in April. Both would continue DST through October.

The fact that some areas are on DST and others on standard time always poses a problem in TV especially—the radio networks have comparatively little trouble providing delay service to areas as needed—and it is a problem that involves network affiliates, advertisers and agencies as well as networks.

Take last October, for example:

Programs maintained New York in Class A or B time, for instance, reached some areas in Class B or C time. Otherwise unnecessary kinescope recordings became necessary in order to provide delayed broadcasts in some areas. Sports programs, which almost necessarily must be carried live, turned up on some stations in what is normally a children's block of programs, or in other untoward time periods. Sometimes stations had to cancel lucrative local shows in order to take a network program in the jugged time slots, in other cases a network was unable to deliver all the stations ordered by an advertiser. At other times, because of the time differences, some stations suddenly found themselves bereft of a network program and not only had to lose the income from it but had to spend extra money to program the time period locally.

Time Zones Repeat Set By ABC-TV in Chicago

In a move compared to its pioneering the use of repeat broadcasts by tape recordings more than a decade ago, ABC is installing special equipment in its Chicago studios "to allow unlimited local time zone repeats of television programs when daylight saving time is in effect."

John H. Mitchell, vice president in charge of the ABC Television Network, announced the development last Friday—at a time when, by coincidence, TV networks in particular were preparing to fight a New York State move which threatened to complicate further the always complex Daylight vs. Standard Time confusion.

Mr. Mitchell said the new setup was unlike any equipment in use in network TV broadcasting and that it would enable ABC-TV to repeat programs within an hour after their original presentation in the East. Without describing the equipment, the announcement said it uses "a unique method of video delay which will enable TV programs to be stored for an hour and then replayed with no loss in quality." It will make Chicago the focal point for ABC-TV's delayed feeds to Standard time zones during the months when some areas are on Daylight time and others on Standard.

Frank Marx, ABC vice president in charge of engineering and general services, described the new system as "a rather elaborate method" of recording on 35 mm film—not a kinescope process—which uses "new developing techniques that are still under wraps."

Mr. Marx said the equipment, being built to ABC's specifications, is not related to the technique which ABC-TV was reported early last fall to be using as one approach to solution of the DST-Standard Time maze. That system was evolved from one designed primarily to enable ABC-TV to deliver its M-Fri. Mickey Mouse Club—a film series—to affiliates at 5-6 p.m. local time, and was said at the time to be also working to the satisfaction of most advertisers and agencies, in general principle, to delayed programming to solve the DST-Standard Time problem [BT, Oct. 3, 1955].

CBS-Radio Shows Set For Movie's Promotion

FIRST sponsorship of full network radio programs by a major Hollywood motion picture company to promote a film feature was claimed in New York last week.

The large-scale, albeit short-term, purchase on CBS Radio which includes sponsorship of 30 segments of major programs over a period of three weeks, starting Feb. 8, was disclosed jointly by CBS Radio President Arthur Hull Hayes and Charles Einfeld, vice president of 20th Century-Fox Film Corp.

The picture to be promoted is "Carousel," a

Charles Einfeld (l.), vice president of 20th Century-Fox, discusses the "Carousel" advertising deal with CBS Radio President Arthur Hull Hayes.

Cinemascope '55 production that premiers in New York and other cities on Feb. 16 winds up its first unveilings 10 days later in other major cities throughout the country. As pointed up by CBS, motion picture companies have contracted for spot and local radio in past years, but this is the first such placement on a network program basis.

The segments will be sponsored in eight major CBS Radio programs: Bing Crosby, Amos 'n Andy, Jack Carson, Galen Drake, Jake Box Jury, Edgar Bergen Hour, Mitch Miller and Curt Massey.

Mr. Einfeld said the network radio campaign was decided upon as an "important supplement" to newspaper, magazine, billboard and tv advertising. "We feel that network radio, with its vast audience at home and in cars, will be able to bring our advertising message to the infrequent motion picture clientele, attracting many more millions of customers into theatres where "Carousel" is being exhibited." He noted also that the company took into consideration the delivery of the advertising messages by top radio stars. CBS Radio estimated that the commercials "in the aggregate" would create "gross listener impressions of more than 116 million."

Agency for the film firm is Charles Schlaifer & Co., New York.

'Ozark Jubilee' Renewed

A LONG-TERM contract was signed last week by Robert E. Kintner, ABC president, and Ralph D. Foster, president, Crossroads Television Productions Inc., for continuation on ABC-TV. (three Saturdays, 7:30-9 p.m. EST, and fourth Saturday, 7:30-8 p.m. EST) of Ozark Jubilee. Terms of the contract were not announced.
Communists Alleged To Be in AFTRA Ranks

THE House Un-American Activities Committee, in its annual report for 1955, released last week, said it had established that active Communists are in the New York chapter of the American Federation of Television & Radio Artists and that radio-tv networks continue to use the talents of party members because of inadequate information and investigative facilities.

The committee held hearings in New York last year at which 21 witnesses appeared. Only one, George Hall, admitted he had been a Communist, the committee report said, although all had been "identified" to the House group as having been members of the Communist Party and almost all had been employed "recently" by major radio and tv networks.

"Investigation suggests that use of Communist entertainers has resulted from the practice of certain advertising agencies to close their eyes to the question of Communist affiliations and activities of various performers," the report said.

The House group's report said that principal activity of Communists in AFTRA was a campaign against "so-called 'blacklisting.'" These Communists falsely convinced fellow entertainers that they would be denied employment "if they at one time innocently supported a cause sponsored by the Communist Party," the report said. Communists also attempted to discredit present officers of the AFTRA local because they "could not be compromised by the Communist Party members," the report said.

The report noted that networks are not equipped to make investigations to determine Communist affiliations or sympathies of prospective employees.

Although networks refuse employment to entertainers "identified" by the committee as Communists or as having supported Communist causes, they "properly do not deny employment to an entertainer who might have innocently become involved with a Communist-engineered activity," the report said.

The value to the Communist Party of having members in entertainment, the report continued, is their use for propaganda purposes and as sources of financial contributions.

Collingwood Elected Head Of New York AFTRA Chapter

ELECTION of Charles Collingwood as president of the New York local of the American Federation of Television & Radio Artists for 1956 was announced last week. Mr. Collingwood headed a slate of seven other candidates, representing a "middle-of-the-road" group, which was elected to office without organized opposition.

Only one slate of candidates had been filed in the election, although a number of write-in votes for union members belonging to the so-called "right wing" faction were cast. Other candidates elected were: Orson Bean, first vice-president; John Henry Faulk, second vice-president; Luis Van Rooten, third vice-president; Jay Jackson, fourth vice-president; Cliff Norton, fifth vice-president; Elise Breton, recording secretary, and Barbara Ferguson, treasurer.

-WOY Quits Fears

AFTER the Jan. 10 earthquake in Matera, southern Italy, WOY New York broadcast names, ages and addresses of Matera citizens who had been injured or rendered homeless, and assured its Italian-born listeners in the New York metropolitan area that there were no fatalities. The Italian-language station reported that as late as 24 hours after the initial newscast, former Materans called WOY to get details of the disaster not mentioned in daily newspaper reports.

-Radio-Tv Plans Announced For 1956 Heart Fund Drive

PLANS for broadcast media appeals to be aired next month by the 1956 Heart Fund Drive were announced at a joint luncheon meeting in New York of the Fund's radio and television committees. Sylvester L. Weaver, NBC board chairman and head of the Fund's public relations division, presided.

Radio stations will be provided transcribed series of 15-minute variety programs titled "Close To Your Heart" and featuring such talent as Eddie Fisher, Dinah Shore, Frank Sinatra, Steve Allen, Jayne Meadows and Danny Thomas, as well as a set of dramatic programs starring Jackie Gleason, Ozzie and Harriet Nelson, Ralph Edwards and Leo Durocher.

In addition, brief recorded spots will be distributed by the American Heart Assn. The spots feature Edward R. Murrow, John Daly, John Cameron Swazy, Mel Allen, and about 30 top popular music recording stars.

Supervising these transcriptions are members of the Fund's radio committee headed by John P. Meagle, vice president-radio NARTF, as chairman. According to Myron P. Kirk, Kudner Agency vice president who heads up the Fund's tv committee, six one-minute tv spots and six 20-second strips featuring Edgar Bergen, Lucille Ball and Desi Arnaz, Ralph Bellamy and a host of other dramatic actors and personalities have been prepared.

CHCT-TV Aiding Unemployed

IN cooperation with civic, provincial, and federal employment officials, CHCT-TV Calgary, Alta., is airing a half-hour afternoon show to assist some 6,000 unemployed southern Albertans in finding winter jobs. The show features interviews with employment officials. The show is part of a dominion-wide "Do It Now" campaign which urges employers to help create new jobs during the slow winter months.

KOTA-Tv Baseboll Drive Earns $18,000

A one-night telethon conducted by KOTA-TV Rapid City, S. D., to secure money in stock subscription to purchase a franchise for a Class A baseball team, raised over $18,000 in pledges, which enabled the drive to reach its goal. The entire operation was conducted a scant 24 hours before the city's deadline for purchasing the franchise was up. Without the help of KOTA-TV the goal for the ball team could not have been reached, since only half the needed money had been obtained when the station began its drive. KOTA-TV reported pledges called in from communities hundreds of miles away.
CBS-TV, TelePrompTer Set New Long-Term Arrangement

SIGNING of CBS-TV to a new long-term contract with TelePrompTer Corp., New York, was announced last week by Irving B. Kahn, TelePrompTer president. The contract was said to represent the second renewal of the agreement.

Mr. Kahn said that TelePrompTer service also is employed, under contract, by many artists appearing on the network. The arrangement with CBS-TV, he said, applies to the network itself and its affiliated and operated stations.

Frank Faust, CBS-TV vice president in charge of operations, pointed out that the network was one of the first large contractual users of TelePrompTer facilities. "This unique service has made it possible for the network to meet the demanding schedules of television programming and advertising with greater efficiency and lower cost with spontaneity and naturalness that go with good showmanship," he said.

Jerrold Electronics Buys Spanish Mt. Television

PURCHASE of its second community television system has been announced by Jerrold Electronics Corp., Philadelphia manufacturer of community antenna equipment. The Jerrold company has bought Spanish Mt. Television Corp., serving 1,500 subscribers in and around Ukiah, Calif. Jerrold owns a controlling interest in Cable-Vision Inc., Key West, Fla., and has management responsibility for 11 other wired tv community systems.

The Ukiah system relays the programs of ch. 4 KRON-TV, ch. 5 KPIX (TV) and ch. 7 KGFJ-TV, all San Francisco. Ukiah is about 100 miles south of San Francisco. Jerrold is working on plans for a microwave relay system to bring Miami tv to Key West.

Facts Forum's Burt Denies 'Extremist Propaganda' Charge

IN REPLY to criticism of Facts Forum by the National Committee for an Effective Congress, Harry B. Burt, president of various Facts Forum radio-tv programs, last week accused the committee of engaging in "extremist propaganda." Mr. Burt addressed a letter to George Agree, executive secretary of the committee, calling attention to "the Zukor letter," which Mr. Burt said, stated that Facts Forum was engaging in "extremist propaganda" and is "addicted to hates and myths." Mr. Burt went on to enumerate the contents of various Facts Forum radio and tv programs, as well as the names of participating personalities, as a means of indicating that the shows are "balanced" as to political leanings. "In view of the facts," Mr. Burt declared, "it seems clear that if anyone is engaging in 'extremist propaganda,' it is the National Committee for an Effective Congress, through its Washington publication." Mr. Burt denied that Facts Forum is "addicted to hates and myths." Mr. Burt addressed a letter to George Agree, executive secretary of the committee, calling attention to "the Zukor letter," which Mr. Burt said, stated that Facts Forum was engaging in "extremist propaganda" and is "addicted to hates and myths." Mr. Burt went on to enumerate the contents of various Facts Forum radio and tv programs, as well as the names of participating personalities, as a means of indicating that the shows are "balanced" as to political leanings.

Religious Series for Radio

A SERIES of half-hour shows with a religious theme, Sunday in Hollywood, is to be made available next month to radio stations on request. The free programs, featuring nationally-recognized entertainment figures, have an overview format and will be produced by Father Frank Caffrey, pastor of a California mission. Transcriptions may be reserved by writing Father Albert J. Johnson, The Maryknoll Fathers, Maryknoll, N. Y.

Historic Significance

A SERIES of programs broadcast in 1952 on WTAG Worcester, Mass., will be used as a guide by the Ford Foundation in a project it is considering. The broadcast detailed a complete tour of the historic Wayside Inn, Mass., virtually demolished by fire before Christmas 1955. The Ford Foundation is exploring the possibility of financing the reconstruction of the inn, made famous by Longfellow, and has asked the station for recordings of the programs, said to contain the only existing description of the inn.

Senate Chaplain's Prayers To Be Offered to Radio, TV

THE PRAYERS offered before each session of the U. S. Senate by the Rev. Frederick Brown Harris, Senate chaplain, may be made available on tape and film to radio and television stations.

The filmed and taped one-minute prayers would be offered to stations for use at sign-on and or sign-off on a 52-week basis, according to Dr. Harris' office. The prayers would be recorded and filmed by the Senate chaplain from those he has offered before the Senate during the second session of the 83d Congress and the first session of the 84th. They would be furnished to stations at production costs, which are expected to be modest. Radio and tv broadcasters would be free to use the prayers daily on condition that they not be sponsored commercially.

Station interested should write: Rev. Frederick Brown Harris, Chaplain, U. S. Senate, Washington, D. C.

United Press' Central Div. Announces Reorganization

REORGANIZATION of United Press' Central Division, involving four executive promotions, has been announced by Bert Masterson, division manager. Donald J. Bydron, Wisconsin manager, becomes Central Division's representative in Chicago. Richard McFarland changes from Minnesota manager to Wisconsin manager; Jack U. Hagerty, manager of the Minneapolis bureau, succeeds Mr. McFarland as Minnesota manager, and Wyman L. Thornton, Minneapolis staff, was promoted to manager there.

Robbins Adds P. R. Dept.

RICHARD S. ROBBINS Co., New York, merchandising agency handling radio-tv promotion for Westinghouse, Lever Bros., Max Factor, and Dodge Motor Co., among others, has added a new public relations-publicity department "to complete the marketing circle" for its clients. Heading the new department will be Robert J. Flood, formerly independent public relations counsel.

Mr. Robbins company has handled a number of radio-tv promotional projects, among them, the NBC-Television Bros. "Lucky Levee" sweepstakes and the CBS-TV-Arthur Godfrey "Fun for All" contest, also for Lever.

PROFESSIONAL SERVICE PEOPLE

Russ Jamison, former program director and assistant manager, KMED Medford, Ore., has opened public relations office in Medford.


Wallace A. Ross, former of Ross Reports on Television, and more recently vice president of Box Office Television Inc., N. Y., has joined N. Y. office of Arthur P. Jacobs Co., public relations counsel.

Elizabeth Troughton, previously research, promotion and publicity director of MBS midwest operations, appointed promotion manager for TV Guide's Chicago edition. Joe Savage, formerly identified with Mutual's Game of the Day series, succeeds Miss Troughton at MBS Chicago.


Arthur J. Hohmann, former manager of market research, Erwin, Wasey & Co. Ltd., N. Y., to Los Angeles staff of Gould, Gleiss & Benn, Inc., marketing consultants specializing in market research, sales analysis and sales planning, as director of advertising research.

Esterly C. Page, president, Page, Creutz, Steel & Waldschmitt Inc., Washington consulting engineers, father of girl, Jan. 9. Mrs. Page is former Virginia Erwin, consulting engineer.
Radio-TV Sales Situation Analyzed by Weaver at Retail Dealers Meet

National Appliance & Radio-TV Dealers Assn. hears NBC board chairman say '1956 would be the year in which the color dam burst' if the dealers start 'believing in color and selling color aggressively.' Others adopt wait-and-see policy.

Many of the nation's TV retailers are thinking more and more about color television and look toward the day in the near future when they can realize as much profit from tinted TV receivers as from household appliances. Some plan to push it aggressively by mid-year. On the other hand, still other dealers are adopting a wait-and-see attitude and relying on refrigerators, ranges, home freezers and other products to bring a fair return.

These conclusions were apparent after Sylvester L. Weaver, NBC board chairman, addressed the annual banquet of the National Appliance & Radio-TV Dealers Assn. in Chicago last week.

Mr. Weaver called on over 500 TV-appliance dealers to get behind color TV as a potential mass medium and hold out the prospect that "'1956 would be the year in which the color dam burst, if the dealers only would believe in selling color aggressively.'

Mr. Weaver added that "what we are offering the people is so good that those who will not be able to afford a color set in the next year or two will still buy the new large-screen, low-cost black-and-white sets that you have available." But even so, he indicated, $800 is not too much for a color receiver.

Reviewing NBC-TV programming accomplishments and RCA Expenditures of $65 million on color TV in recent years, the NBC board chairman told dealers they could feel assured of 40-50 million color unit sales in the next seven or eight years and a boom could take place almost "immediately" with aggressive selling.

"If you have the confidence in the schedule and the programming that we have as broadcasters, you would not worry about black-and-white sales falling apart as asserted. Providing "color TV sales would also help America achieve greater prosperity heights, he added.

Mr. Weaver chided the dealers (and also manufacturer's representatives attending the banquet) when he got into the heart of the matter, noting that there is a "ball game on" and it would be reassuring if they would just come "out to the stadium."

He continued: "Television is the most important factor in lowering distribution costs and increasing the elevation of our gross national product . . . you are fortunate by your positions as part of this catalyst—or dynamic overdrive—for the economy through your sale of TV sets."

Mr. Weaver was principal speaker at the Monday evening banquet which was presented by the 16th annual NARD convention at the Conrad Hilton Hotel, during which Don Gabbert, Minneapolis, succeeded H. B. Price, Norfolk, Va., as association president.

Mert Farr, NARD board chairman, past president and a key association figure, was optimistic about color TV and set dealers to thinking when he predicted Tuesday that a $595 color receiver would be ready by June for those buying—and thus for $495 by 1957. He said the "magic figure of $495 will move color sets in full force."

Some dealers indicated they would launch aggressive campaigns to push color by mid-1956.

Profit considerations and technical doubts were apparent in views by dissenters. A dealer from East Lansing, Mich., told B.T.: "I'm a merchant. Why should I sell one color set when I can make more money selling 20 freezers?" He said he would go into color when its progress attained a "leveling out" in the industry and "it's here." He also suggested technical problems rather than price have been the major hurdle thus far. A dealer from Muskegon, Mich., cited difficulty and expense connected with servicing sets.

Mr. Farr spoke Tuesday morning at a general session on color video, radio sales, transistors and television merchandising. He reviewed various manufacturer's plans for tinted TV production, stressing that appeals should be directed at both the "Cadillac-type" set owners and medium-income groups. He said one set-maker (Hoffman Radio Corp.) sells as many as 12-15 each day or over 300 a month.

Cliff Knoble, general sales manager, Raytheon Mfg. Co., Chicago, reviewed progress of transistorized radios and sales, predicting a rosy future for this development. Dealers were urged by other panelists to stress record department for high fidelity phonograph sales. Dan Halpin, general sales manager, Westinghouse Electric Corp. radio-tv division, felt the key to TV set selling lay in new styling features and said sales should be geared to color modes and better quality rather than price, much as in the automobile industry.

D. Craig, vice president and general manager of Westinghouse Electric Corp. in charge of consumer major appliances, Mansfield, Ohio, felt there might be an example for his company in the auto-dealer type of franchise and in handling full-line goods. He also noted a trend toward full "concentration and consolidation of products."

Establishment of full-line items enables manufacturers to even out seasonal lags, reduce unit costs and spread promotional and distribution outlays, not to mention the proposition of affording them a better opportunity of buying network television, declared Mr. Craig.

"Not many single item manufacturers can afford, week in and week out, the cost of network TV," he said, claiming that a single two-minute commercial on color shows runs an estimated $66,000 or that three commercials in an hour-long program costs about $100,000. With the advent of color, he added, "a good servicing organization demands the full-line manufacturer's support."

"All business is local," Mr. Craig stressed, describing this as basic Westinghouse appliance policy. Henceforth, he said, the company will seek out the automobile-dealer type of franchise. He also discussed TV retailing practices among discount houses and supermarkets, noting their aggressiveness in display, promotion
and demonstration activities as not being unlike those of used car dealers.

A television "blue book," voicing manufacturer's predictions on picture tube sizes and cabinet styles for 1956, was referred to by Gene Rankin of National Trade-In Guide Co., the publishing firm. He said the pattern of sales the first 10 months of 1955 followed pretty closely the predictions the book gave, on the basis of a recent survey. It showed that, on the basis of every 1,000 sets produced and sold last year, the leading picture tubes were 21, 24, 17, and 27, in that order, with the 21-inch receiver the most popular size by far. He urged dealers to "know and use" their blue book.

RCA Says New Method Is Color Commercial Aid

RCA said Thursday it has a "simple, economical method for colorcasting live tv commercials" permitting broadcasters to use color tv film cameras for direct pickup of "action product" permitting broadcasters to use color for low cost which go into the preparation of slides as well as density problems involved in color television slides.

11-Mo. Set Shipment Report Shows 7% Gain

SHIPMENTS of tv sets from factories to dealers for the first 11 months of 1955 totaled 6,621,786, over 7% above the 6,147,135 shipped in the comparable 1954 period, according to Radio-Electronics-Tv Mfrs. Assn. November shipments totalled 634,742 sets compared to 612,312 in October and 774,379 in November 1954.

Following are tv set shipments to dealers by states during the first 11 months of 1955:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>State</th>
<th>State</th>
<th>Total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alabama</td>
<td>New Jersey</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>207,993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arizona</td>
<td>New Mexico</td>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>25,846</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arkansas</td>
<td>Nevada</td>
<td>North Carolina,</td>
<td>120,465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>California</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>North Dakota</td>
<td>25,563</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colorado</td>
<td>Oregon</td>
<td>Ohio</td>
<td>301,621</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Connecticut</td>
<td>Oklahoma</td>
<td>Rhode Island</td>
<td>94,301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delaware</td>
<td>South Carolina</td>
<td>South Dakota</td>
<td>79,665</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>District of Columbia</td>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>Pennsylvania</td>
<td>423,885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Florida</td>
<td>South Dakota</td>
<td>South Dakota</td>
<td>27,038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Georgia</td>
<td>South Dakota</td>
<td>South Dakota</td>
<td>27,038</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hawaii</td>
<td>Tennessee</td>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>354,514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Idaho</td>
<td>Tennessee</td>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>25,014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Illinois</td>
<td>Tennessee</td>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>25,014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indiana</td>
<td>Tennessee</td>
<td>Texas</td>
<td>25,014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iowa</td>
<td>Vermont</td>
<td>Vermont</td>
<td>19,731</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kentucky</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>130,911</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louisiana</td>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>Washington</td>
<td>133,227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maine</td>
<td>West Virginia</td>
<td>West Virginia</td>
<td>72,397</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Massachusetts</td>
<td>Wisconsin</td>
<td>Wisconsin</td>
<td>149,927</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michigan</td>
<td>Wyoming</td>
<td>Wyoming</td>
<td>6,813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minnesota</td>
<td>Wyoming</td>
<td>Wyoming</td>
<td>6,813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mississippi</td>
<td>Wyoming</td>
<td>Wyoming</td>
<td>6,813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Missouri</td>
<td>Wyoming</td>
<td>Wyoming</td>
<td>6,813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Montana</td>
<td>Wyoming</td>
<td>Wyoming</td>
<td>6,813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nebraska</td>
<td>Wyoming</td>
<td>Wyoming</td>
<td>6,813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nevada</td>
<td>Wyoming</td>
<td>Wyoming</td>
<td>6,813</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>New Hampshire</td>
<td>Wyoming</td>
<td>Wyoming</td>
<td>6,813</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Bell Transistor Development Seen Useful in Television

DEVELOPMENT by Bell Telephone Labs. of new fabricating techniques for a new type transistor, which is expected to be useful in television transmission and in color tv set production, is reported in two articles in the March issue of the Proceedings of the Technical Journal to be published this week.

Key to the new fabricating techniques, according to Bell, is the development of controls over microscopic chemical layers. The heart of the new transistor is a layer 0.00001 of an inch thick, the company said, pointing out that the narrower the base layer can be made, the higher the frequency at which the transistor will operate. Bell claims that the new device's performance at very high frequency "surpasses that of any other transistor." This development, the laboratories said, opens the way for the transistor to replace the vacuum tube in many television and telephone functions.

The transistor "is expected to be extremely useful in television transmission, which requires a much wider communication channel than telephone conversation," according to Bell. The company pointed out that color tv sets also offer a possibility for the new transistor, adding that although vacuum tubes now are being used, the transistor is "much smaller, requires less power and does not heat up like a tube," and is expected to have a longer life.

It is estimated that the new transistor can amplify 2,500 telephone conversations simultaneously on a line, said to be three times as many as can be handled by the best previous transistor.

Broadcast Sales Unit Reorganized by GE

THE HEADQUARTERS sales staff of General Electric Co.'s Broadcast Equipment Section at Syracuse, N. Y., has been reorganized as the first step to diversification of that section's product lines.

According to Frank P. Barnes, marketing manager for the Electronics Div.'s Broadcast Equipment Section, Albert F. Wild moves from sales management to broadcast equipment management at a similar post with a newly established Special Products component for the product area; Charles J. Simon, manager of product planning, becomes manager of broadcast field sales, and Wells R. Chapman, broadcast equipment sales manager in New York City, succeeds Mr. Simon. Mr. Chapin will be responsible for determining what products to include in the broadcast equipment line.

GE now produces transmitters, antennas and studio gear for radio and for tv (color and black-and-white).

Mr. Barnes said the broadening of sales responsibilities will include allied fields such as industrial tv, scatter-transmission equipment, facsimile and high-frequency heating devices. Mr. Barnes said he sees an almost immediate application for long-range tv transmission through the advancement of scatter-transmission techniques. Sales responsibilities for the diversified allied fields will be separated from the current line of broadcast equipment.

Electronicam Economy Drive Instituted by DuMont Labs

ALLEN B. DUMONT Labs, which last week officially "integrated" the operation of its Electronicam 16mm film system, has put in motion an economy drive releasing three executives and two staff people connected with the Electronicam service, BWT learned last week.

Three of the top executives who are leaving, it was learned unofficially, are John H. Bachman, sales manager of Electronicam production services and former general manager of the DuMont Tv Network; Werner Michel, production manager of Electronicam production services, and Don Trevor, film supervisor.

The official announcement of operations was announced Friday by Keeton Arnett, DuMont vice president for administration. Mr. Arnett, in disclosing the revamp, said James L. Caddigan, who had been in charge of Electronicam marketing, would be the director of what now becomes "Electronicam Division" of the laboratories.

It was understood that John Auld, of the engineering department, would become manager of technical operations under Mr. Caddigan.

Ted Bergmann, now vice president and an associate director of radio-tv at McCann-Erickson, New York, formerly was director of Electronicam production services in New York. That nomenclature has been abolished and all operations moved within the new division.

BWT also learned that the "shakeup" of the Electronicam operation was instituted as a measure of increasing efficiency and cutting operating costs.

RCA Ships Transmitters

RCA reported Thursday it shipped 2-kw transmitters to WTVT (TV) Tampa, Fla. (ch. 13), on Tuesday as a standby and to KZTV (TV) Reno, Nev. (ch. 8), on Jan. 13, to facilitate a power increase from 500 w.
WINs PURCHASES RCA’S AMPLIPHASE TRANSMITTER

Installation by Feb. 10 is set for new equipment which is said to cut operating costs 50% by using less power, fewer tubes and component parts.

SALE to WINS New York of RCA’s new type 50 kw am broadcast transmitter, said to be capable of reducing a station’s operating costs by 50%, was announced last week. RCA disclosed the new transmitter’s development a year ago [BWT, Jan. 10, 1955] at which time it was said by RCA to represent “the most significant advance in [transmitter] design in two decades.”

According to A. R. Hopkins, manager of RCA’s broadcast and tv equipment department, who jointly announced the purchase with J. Elroy McCaw, president of Gotham Broadcasting Inc., the “Ampliphase” transmitter—as the new equipment is called—“matches the output of appreciably larger am transmitters with only a fraction of normally required audio power and with approximately 50% fewer power tubes, components and accessory equipment.”

WINS expects to have the new transmitter installed by Feb. 10 without interruption to the station’s regular operation. WINS operates on 1010 kc with 50 kw.

WINS bought the first production model of the transmitter which, unlike conventional am radio transmitters, uses phase modulation principles to produce standard broadcast amplitude modulation. A special electronic circuitry permits the “Ampliphase’s” two phase-modulated amplifiers to produce a combined power equal to the output of conventional 50 kw transmitters, RCA explained.

RCA also noted that while it takes only a few watts of audio power to produce 50 kw of modulated signal, conventional equipment requires 35 kw audio power for the 50 kw modulated output.

Mr. Hopkins said “phase-modulation circuitry will influence and stimulate American radio broadcasting as no single development has since the high-level modulation circuit for maximum power transmitters, introduced by RCA nearly two decades ago.”

The 50% operating reductions are obtained mostly by the transmitter’s design, which eliminates about half the normally required power tubes, bulky components and accessory equipment, Mr. Hopkins said. Among those eliminated: modulator tubes, modulation transformers and reactors.

Also claimed by RCA for its new transmitter is a saving in building space—only half the requirements of existing 50 kw transmitters is needed. A third saving is said to be the equipment’s “simple installation.”

RCA Warranty Extended For Image Orthicon Tube

THE warranty-adjustment policy covering the RCA-5820 image orthicon camera tube was liberalized substantially last week, according to D. Y. Smith, vice president and general manager, RCA Tube Div.

Effective Jan. 16, Mr. Smith said, the widely used 5820 tv camera tube is covered by full adjustment up to 50 hours (compared to 15 hours in the past and pro rata adjustment up to 350 hours as compared to 350) hours of service.

“In those cases where full adjustment is granted,” he said, “the dollar savings under the new policy, as compared to the previous one, may be more than $170; for pro rata adjustments, the saving can be as much as $360.” He attributed liberalization of the adjustment policy to increased dependability and longer service life of the RCA-5820 tube resulting from years of experience in its design and manufacture.

General Precision Laboratory Announces Divisional Changes

ORGANIZATIONAL changes in the Engineering Products Div. of General Precision Laboratory, Pleasantville, N.Y., were announced last week by Blair Foulds, General Precision vice president.

In reassignment of duties, N. M. Marshall has been named to direct sales of television equipment to industrial and institutional markets in addition to his present broadcast sales responsibilities.

J. W. Belcher has been named manager of the newly-created Application Engineering Dept., which will be concerned with the invention, creation and development of new and advanced uses of television equipment.

S. T. Parsley, who has been added to the staff as publicity manager, will coordinate the company’s publicity and public relations programs in the tv, motion picture and military fields.

Zenith Unveils ’56 Line At Distributors Meeting

NEW LINE of 45 tv receivers and high fidelity phonographs was announced by Zenith Radio Corp. at its national distributors convention last week in Miami Beach, Flia.

In the tv line, Zenith reported a newly-developed tube and accompanying circuitry designed to improve reception of table model sets with a triple speaker sound system, and portable receivers with 34% more viewing area claimed.

The 1956 hi-fi line comprises two lightweight, three-speaker portable phonographs, two table models and two four-speaker consoles. All are equipped with a new circuit permitting improved high fidelity listening at low playing volume, according to L. C. Truesdell, Zenith vice president and sales director.

MANUFACTURING SHORTS

Mangavox Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind., reports 20% increase in sales for six-month period closed Dec. 31, 1955. Advertising increase to a reported 80% gain in tv set and high-fidelity
Superior completion plant. New constructing eras established brochure describing division plant firm Andersoning developed pocket Sylvania Electric Products Inc., Crescent Raytheon Mfg. transmission output N. Y. New facilities as manufacturing factory same equipmentMotorola which, Cadillac which, again give award in 1955, December 1 and 2, 1955, period.

RC A Victor Radio & "Victrola" Div., Camden, N. J., has begun producing first RCA high-fidelity tape recorder for home use, "The Judicial," at Cambridge, Ohio, plant. Recorder will reach market around January at suggested retail of $199.95. RCA Tube Div., Harrison, N. J., has announced publication of "Interchangeability Directory of Industrial-type Electron Tubes" (Form ID-1020A) and "Picture Tube Replacement Directory" (Form KB100) with accompanying chart of tube characteristics, indexing some 2000 tube designations which RCA said would be of maximum assistance to broadcast stations among others.

Motorola Inc., Chicago set manufacturer, announces new transistorized pocket "handy-talky" for police and fire personnel communications. Device is designed for hospital, industrial and business office use. Motorola also announces completion of negotiations with Magnavox to manufacture and market television receivers in this country, beginning in its first quarter of its fiscal year ending June 30, 1955. Some 1,500 model tubes have been manufactured. Motorola further reports it plans expansion of automobile radio tuner manufacturing facilities, with $1 million building program in Arcade, N. Y. New facilities will be used to increase output of tuners and manufacture of pushbutton transmission mechanisms for Chrysler Corp.

Ravthet Mfg. Co., Waltham, Mass., announces its KTR series tv microwave links are available for permanent installation indoor rack mounting. Accessory item to rack-mounted KTR series is new remote alarm unit, model 3-270 to provide these control functions of remote KTR system: primary power can be turned on or off, transmitter carrier can be shut down without turning off primary power and receiver AFC can be disabled.

Crescent Industries Inc. (phonographs, tape recorders, record changers), Chicago, has named Anderson-O’Donnell Co., Denver, to represent firm in Rocky Mountain area.

Sylvania Electric Products Inc., N. Y., says construction will begin shortly on 50,000 sq.-ft. addition to company’s television picture tube division plant in Fullerton, Calif.

General Electric Co., Syracuse, N. Y., has developed pocket-size solar-powered radio weighing 10 oz. and which operates continuously in daylight and runs 500 hours in darkness without recharging. Company has no immediate plans for producing receiver which is by-product of research in solar power applications.

Perkin-Elmer Corp., Norwalk, Conn., has published a catalog Auto-Zoom Model 16 tv lens designed for use with 16mm tv cameras and Vidicon tube. Lens features five to one (30-130 mm or 60-300 mm) variable focal range and motor-driven zoom, focus and iris permitting control at any distance from camera.

Superior Tube Co., Norristown, Pa., has started construction of $3,500,000 plant and warehouse building near site of present Wapakoneta, Ohio, plant. New mill and offices are scheduled for completion in November.

Sylvania Electric Products, radio-tv division, N. Y., will again give award to “distributor of the year.” Award is new Cadillac which, along with plaque, will be presented "for outstanding achievement in radio and television merchandising. Judges will consider efforts of distributors in July 1, 1955, to June 30, 1956, period.

RC A Engineering Products Div., Camden, N. J., announces two broadcast equipment additions: TTI-100A, 100 w vhf transmitter and TF-2BL-BM-BH two-section superturnstile antenna covering channels 2-13. TTI-100A transmitter with additional filter features FCC requirements for black-and-white and color, latter with addition of color input equipment. Transmitter less filters is priced at $12,500 with delivery in four months. Antenna has power gain of two, omni-directional pattern, 20-pound windloading and is rated at 2 kw peak input power. Price is $3,400 with delivery in three months. RCA Tube Div., Harrison, N. J., has placed on market new compact eight-inch tv picture tube (type 8DP4), weighing three pounds, for use in small-size receivers as well as monitoring instruments. New tube is less than 11 inches long and incorporates wide angle, 90-degree deflection, external bulb coating which, together with internal conductive coating, forms a supplementary filter capacitor.

MANUFACTURING PEOPLE

John M. Miller Jr., director of engineering for Bendix Television Div., Bendix Aviation Corp., Detroit, appointed works manager, succeeding C. M. Granger, now manager of automotive radio operations for Bendix Radio Communications Div. Stanley R. Scheiner, assistant director of engineering, Bendix Television, appointed director of engineering.

Eugene P. Feeney, N. Y. state regional sales manager, WSB, Atlanta, Ga., named sales promotion supervisor of Sylvania Electric Products Inc.’s radio-tv division, Buffalo.

Joseph Bogdan, personnel manager, Columbia Records Inc., N. Y., named to similar post with CBS-Columbia Inc., another division of CBS Inc.

Thomas C. Stewart promoted from assistant traffic manager to traffic manager at Zenith Radio Corp., Chicago.

Rear Admiral Frederick R. Furrh, chief of naval research, USN (Ret.), to Farnsworth Electronics Co., Ft. Wayne, Ind., as special assistant to president.


Robert W. Fisher, field engineer, Link Radio Corp., manufacturer of mobile electronics equipment, named sales field engineer for mobile radio sales, Allen DuMont Labs., Clifton, N. J.

Ken Brigham, information director, Bell Telephone Laboratories, N. Y., appointed supervisor of public relations for Philco Corporation’s Govt. and Industrial Div., Philadelphia.


Educators to Study TV Films

KINESCOPES of CBS-TV’s "You Are There, The Search and See It Now, as well as Hallmark Hall of Fame productions of "Macbeth" and "Richard II" on NBC-TV, will be discussed as examples of "Tv As A Source of Classroom Films" by the regional film workshop of the New York Film Council and Education Film Library Assn., Jan. 27, at the Carnegie International Center in New York. Participating will be the heads of firms distributing regular network programs to schools and colleges: Godfrey Elliott, president, Young America Films; J. L. Bingham, president, Association Films, and Albert Rosenberg, general manager, Textfilex Dep., McGraw-Hill Pub. Co.

CCNY Ad Courses Slated

THE Bernard M. Baruch School of Business, College of the City of New York, announced Tuesday that registration for its advanced evening courses in advertising and radio-tv advertising problems will be held Feb. 1-3 from 5:30-8:30 p.m.

The course in radio-tv advertising, which analyzes work, panel and spot broadcasting and gives practical work in commercial production, testing and audience measurement, is offered only once a year and classes will be given every Wednesday, 8:45-10:30 p.m., starting Feb. 6.

Radio Poetry Given Boost

THE Educational Television & Radio Center, Ann Arbor, Mich., has received a grant of $8,250 from the Rockefeller Foundation to be used to foster interest in serious poetry via radio presentation, according to Center President H. K. Newburn. The project is headed by Lewis Hill, president of Pacifica Foundation, which operates commercial KFPA (FM) and educational KFPR (FM), both in Berkeley, Calif. Different methods of presenting contemporary poetry on radio will be tried and it is planned that "a number of American poets now writing will figure in materials used."

EDUCATION SHORTS

Committee on Educational Television of National Social Welfare Assembly has issued six-page booklet to acquaint community service agencies with successful tv program formats. Copies of brochure, "Television Programs for Local Agencies," may be obtained for 10 cents each from Assembly at 340 E. 46th St., N. Y. 17.

KSL-TV Salt Lake City reports each major Utah educational organization has weekly series on station. Series are running for U. of Utah, Brigham Young U., Utah State Agricultural College, Utah State and Salt Lake City Board of Education.

EDUCATION SHORTS

RCA, N. Y., has awarded scholarships of $100 per year to three graduates of RCA Institute. Scholarships, applying toward bachelor degrees in electronics or allied fields, are continued for four years or until student receives bachelor of science degree.

Educational Television & Radio Center, Ann Arbor, Mich., is releasing new 13-week film series, "Not in Our Stars," on basic psychology, for use during spring by educational stations. Program features Dr. Fred McKinney, chairman of psychology department, U. of Missouri, Columbia, and guests.
Emmy Awards Expanded To Include 41 Categories

THE Academy of Television Arts & Sciences announced last week that 1955 Emmy awards will be presented in 41 categories, the largest number to be given in its history.

The list of awards has been expanded to include "best engineering technical achievement," "best specialization visual contribution," and "best commercial campaign," among others. The 1954 Emmy winners will be announced during a coast-to-coast telecast on NBC-TV March 17 (9-10:30 p.m. EST).

Joint announcement of the selection of 41 categories was made by Don DeFore, Academy president, and Ed Sullivan, New York category committee acting chairman. Mr. DeFore said steps are now being taken to revise the Academy by-laws to establish machinery for a national board and for individual chapters in New York, Hollywood and other cities.

WAFO-TV Staffer Wins Screen Gems Competition

GRACE McELVEEN, station promotion manager of WAFO-TV Baton Rouge, was named last week as the winner of the first annual promotion contest conducted by Screen Gems Inc., New York. Miss McElv政策, who was singled out for her promotion effort on Screen Gems' Adventures of Rin Tin Tin, won the prize of a 13-day Caribbean cruise for two.

Seven other winners and their prizes were: Jack O'Mara, KTTV (TV) Los Angeles, a 16 mm projector and screen; William C. Rucker, WHBQ-TV Memphis, hi-fi system including four speakers and 10 record speakers; Jack W. Schumacher, WVIC-TV Erie, Pa., wristwatch; Dorothy Sanders, WLWD-TV Dayton, Ohio, a deep freeze unit; Jack Mazzie, WREX-TV Rockford, III., complete set of home power tools; Al Chiolda, WFMY-TV Greensboro, N. C., camera and flash gun; Pauline Mahoney, KPLC-TV Lake Charles, La., air conditioner, including installation cost.

Olson Receives Scott Award

DR. HARRY F. OLSON, RCA scientist credited with developing the velocity microphone, Wednesday received the $1,000 John Scott Award to inventors at the Philadelphia Engineers Club dinner which marked the 250th anniversary of Benjamin Franklin's birthday.

Mr. Olson, now director of Acoustical & Electromechanical Research at RCA Labs, Princeton, N. J., pioneered the microphone's development in 1930.

CYO to Honor Folsom

FRANK FOLSOM, president of RCA, tonight (Monday) will receive the Catholic Youth Organization's 1955 Club of Champions gold medal for his "faithful devotion to duty and his outstanding example to youth as a man of principle and achievement" from Francis Cardinal Spellman, Archbishop of New York, at the CYO's 20th anniversary dinner in New York.

Mr. Folsom, the 1954 recipient of St. Bonaventure U.'s Catholic Action medal, will be honored for his work as a trustee of Notre Dame U., Rosemont College, St. Mary's-of-the-Woods College and for his participation in the foster children plan of the church.

Sarnoff Honored

THE James Forrestal Memorial award will be presented Thursday to Brig. Gen. David Sarnoff, RCA board chairman, at the annual dinner of the National Security Industrial Assn. at the Sheraton-Park Hotel, Washington. The Forrestal Memorial Medal, first presented to President Eisenhower a year ago, is bestowed each year to "a distinguished American whose leadership has promoted significant understanding and cooperation between industry and government in the interest of national security." The award was set up two years ago by the association in honor of its founder, James Forrestal, first U. S. Defense Secretary (1947-49). NBC Radio plans to broadcast Gen. Sarnoff's acceptance address (9:30-10 p.m. EST).

Annual Competitions Opened By National Safety Council

THE National Safety Council announced Monday it will accept entries from radio-tv stations and networks and five other public information media groups for its annual Public Interest Awards competition. The council also reported it will administer the yearly Alfred P. Sloan Radio-TV Awards for Highway Safety.

Regional radio networks and non-commercial, educational television stations will be included in this year's Sloan awards, which have been increased from 11 to 14 categories.

Other categories for the Public Interest Awards are advertisers, daily and weekly newspapers and syndicates, consumers and trade magazines, outdoor advertising companies, and transportation advertising companies.

Jewish Paper Honors WBC

THIRTEEN Westinghouse Broadcasting Co. executives and staff members—seven from WBZ-TV Boston—were honored Tuesday by the Jewish Advocate of Boston, a local Jewish-American Newspaper, for creating and producing The Big R, a tv series based on the recent White House Conference on education.

Receiving Carnation Awards for "their magnificent contribution toward public enlightenment on the education problems of our time" from the Advocate publisher, Dr. Alexander Krim, were Donald McGannon, WBC president; Richard Pack, WBC vice president and program director; David Partridge, WBC promotion manager; Ronald Tooke, WPTZ (TV) Philadelphia; Harold Lund, KDKA (TV) Pittsburgh, and Philip Lasky, KPIX (TV) San Francisco; W. C. Swartley, vice president; W. Gordon Swan, program manager; Ben Hudelson, producer; Chester Collier, director; Don Volkman, cameraman; and MacLeish, news director and writer. and Jack Chase, narrator, received the awards for WBZ-TV.

Overseas Awards Bids Asked

NAMES of candidates for Overseas Press Club Awards for 1955 in the radio, television, newspaper, magazine and photographic fields will be accepted until Jan. 31, it has been announced by Bruno Shaw, chairman of the awards committee. Among the categories are: best radio reporting from abroad, best television reporting of foreign affairs and best radio interpretation of foreign affairs.
AWARDS

AWARD SHORTS

Harold C. Lund, Westinghouse vice president in charge of KDKA-AM-TV Pittsburgh, Pa., named Man of the Year in field of entertainment by Junior Chamber of Commerce of Pittsburgh.

WAVZ New Haven, Conn., commended by local Better Business Bureau for saturation campaign against frauds.

Ed Keath, news director, KWK-TV St. Louis, and Les Carmichael, sports director, awarded fire fighting clothes by International Assn. of Fire Fighters, Local 73, for cooperation extended.

WCAE Pittsburgh, Pa., received merit award from Marine Recruiting Office, Pittsburgh, for cooperation.

Jim Grady, reporter on This Is San Francisco, KCBS that city, received award from Northern Calif. Industrial Safety Society for safety broadcasting.

WREX-TV Rockford, III., paid tribute to several station personalities for high program ratings. Recipients of engraved silver bracelets were: Rolfie Sponberg, for weather shows; Wayne Mack, "Pete the Plumber"; Wally Scott, for weather; George Raubacher, sports programs; Bob Clyde, newscasts, and "Uncle Hap," for Trail Tales.

WTTM Trenton, N. J., presented certificates for long service to nine employees: William Bledsoe, Theodore Kilmer and Allen Fite, transmitters; Tom Durand and Dick Burns, announcers; Chester Sunderland, chief engineer; Thomas Hutchinson, studio engineer; Wes Hopkins, program director, and Bob Barram, local sales manager.

Kenneth R. Ovenden, program director, WEEI Boston, received gold pin of CBS Twenty Year Club and $100 savings bond from network-owned station.

Taylor Grant, newscaster, WPTZ (TV) Philadelphia, named Man of the Year by Restaurant Owners' Assn. of Philadelphia.

Allen B. DuMont Labs' closed-circuit tv exhibit at Ethiopian Silver Jubilee Fair at Addis Ababa was honored with gold medal and certificate at fair's end last month by Emperor Haile Selassie.

WTTM Trenton, N. J., received citation from Thian Achakul, director, Division of Labor, Bangkok, Thailland, for weekly program, Labor Talks It Over, sponsored by Trenton Beverage Co.

Benton & Bowles Inc., N. Y., and Felix Coste, vice president in charge of advertising, Coca-Cola Co., N. Y., cited by National Citizens Commission for the Public Schools at its annual meeting in New York, Commission, sponsor of Advertising Council's "Better Schools" campaign since 1949, praised Mr. Coste, volunteer coordinator of drive and Benton & Bowles volunteer agency, for "uniquely American" efforts.

WPON Pontiac, Mich., received Certificate of Appreciation for civic contribution from Pontiac Chamber of Commerce.

Wisconsin radio and tv stations and newspapers were commended by Wisconsin Public Health Council, Madison, for contributions in presenting health messages.


SEND EXPIRATION DATE FINDER

WBKB (TV) Chicago is distributing a new "expiration date finder" to timebuyers in New York, Chicago and other cities in which Blair-Tv, its station representative, maintains offices. In an accompanying letter, Sterling C. Quinlan, ABC vice president for the station, notes, "we are not in accord with the emphasis on cost-per-thousand [and] we did not come up with a cost-per-thousand calculator." He felt the date-finder for contracts covering time cycles would prove "practical and usable." On the other side of circular wheel is WBKB's coverage area.

MAKES PITCH TO KIDS

A PROMOTION offering children a cardboard "tv playhouse" designed to resemble one of its console tv sets has been launched by Motorola Inc., Chicago, to spur January set sales. The playhouse will accommodate two children and may be used for their own plays and puppet shows. Included with toys are instructions at dealers suggesting promotions that can be built around the playhouse. Units sell for $1.95 and measure 40x29x22 inches, for "Calm." 

FARM REPORTS FLOWN IN

FIFTY-FOUR on-the-spot transcribed reports made by KCMO Kansas City, Mo., farm director Jack Jackson while on a 25,000-mile "around the world farm study tour" last month provided what KCMO called "a radical departure in farming programming." The reports, covering the trip of 22 midwestern farmers to agricultural areas in the Orient and Near East, were airmailed to KCMO and played back on Mr. Jackson's regular farm programs.

SELLS FAR-AWAY PLACES

WHOM NEW YORK, metropolitan area foreign language station, currently presenting what the station claims to be an "original program" titled The Blue Mediterranean Hour. The weekly music show is designed to appeal to New Yorkers whose origins stem from all nations bordering the Mediterranean. WHOM reports it has "the perfect punch," the Fugazy Travel Bureau, which specializes in Mediterranean travel.

COVERAGE of the Los Angeles Open Golf Tournament this month was sponsored on KRCA (TV) Los Angeles by two Buick dealers, Phil Hall and Bones Hamilton. Following the contract signing for the program, Messrs. Hall (l) and Hamilton (r) discuss last minute details with Cleve Hermann, KRCA sports director and announcer for the golf tournament.

WHEN-TV GETS TRANSIENT EYE

IN COOPERATION with the New York Central Railroad, WHEN-TV Syracuse has erected a large, three-dimensional "Weatherama" display at the railroad depot in Syracuse. Temperature figures are kept up to date twice daily for passengers who are urged to obtain details via WHEN-TV's weather forecasts each evening. In another promotion effort, WHEN-TV welcomes new residents by sending them a "courtesy" city map, showing the main thoroughfares and principal shopping centers and eliminating, station officials say, "confusing details found in most city maps."

KIDS DELUGE MAIL ON WABD (TV)

TWO WEEKS after m. Sandy Becker of WABD (TV) New York's Looney Tune kiddie show asked his young listeners to get the Dec. 31 issue of Tv Guide magazine and color in the Looney Tune advertisement for 500 prizes, the station reported it had received over 200,000 entries.

TRYING their new Page-ette pocket radio-telephones are KBIG Catalina, Calif., salesmen Joe Selman, Don Harrington, Phil Drexheimer and Wayne Muller and KBIG President John H. Poole. The radio-telephones are used by the salesmen to keep in touch with the station while in the field.
ABC PLANS ‘RANGER’ SALUTE
TWENTY-THREE YEARS AGO, a band of Texas rangers was wiped out to the next-to-last man. He escaped, found himself a faithful Indian who dressed his wounds, donned a black face, and, still accompanied by faithful Indian Tonto, rides the airwaves and his horse Silver as “The Lone Ranger.” The story of how this series began will be retold Feb. 18 during a special hour-long ABC-TV telecast marking the program’s 23rd anniversary. The special Lone Ranger anniversary show will be sponsored by General Mills (which co-sponsors the regular Thursday night Lone Ranger series). Dancer-Fitzgerald-Sample Inc., N. Y., is the agency.

TO EXAMINE FARM QUESTION
AS THEIR FOURTH See It Now effort of the 1953-56 season, co-producers Edward R. Murrow and Fred W. Friendly will examine on Jan. 26 the plight of the American farmer (CBS-TV, 10-11 p.m.). The program is titled “The Farm Problem: A Crisis of Abundance.” See It Now will preempt the Johnny Carson Show and Quite Kids, sponsored, respectively, by General Foods Corp. and the Whitehall Pharmacal Co. through Benton & Bowles Inc. and Biow-Beirn-Toigo Inc., both N. Y.

NBC-TV TO SHOW 10 MUSICIANS
IN A MUSICAL TV EVENT called “unprecedented” by NBC-TV, Producers Showcase, Jan. 30 (8-9:30 p.m. EST), will present 10 of the world’s top opera and concert artists in color under the personal supervision of Sol Hurok. Scheduled to appear are Marian Anderson, Jusi Bjerling, Zinka Milanov, Jan Peerce, Roberta Peters, Gregor Piatigorsky, Artur Rubinstein, Isaac Stern, Renata Tebaldi, and Leonard Warren.

CBS-TV SHOW TO VISIT ST. PAUL

DOLLARS FOR NEWS TIPS
DOLLARS for news tips has become a practical phase of WCKY Cincinnati’s news department.

The plan, which WCKY put into effect nine years ago, is described as both “simple and economical.” A dollar bill is sent to any listener who furnishes a lead on a story that is (1) “news” to the station and (2) is used in a WCKY broadcast. An additional dollar is awarded for the most newsworthy tip of the day, and five dollars is added for the best tip of the week.

Listener tips run the gamut of news—from reports of “first robins” (which are not used) to serious fires, shootings, accidents and robberies (which are).

Said WCKY News Director John Murphy:

“This largest radio reportorial staff existent costs the station around $5,000 annually. An average of five tips a day, with occasionally 15 being received in a 24-hour period, shows the value of the system...”

RADIO OUTDOWNS
AFTER a special survey showed that five out of six new customers came to the firm because of radio, the Northwestern Savings & Loan Assn. signed a one-year renewal contract for advertising on KTIM San Rafael, Calif.

Over the years Northwestern has gradually upped its radio budget until today, a substantial part of the total is now devoted to radio. The association sponsors participating announcements on two news broadcasts.

KTEM ON TOP OF LOCAL STORY
TEMPLE, Tex., suspended business for several hours recently and listened to KTEM Temple as General Manager Dale Phares and Darrell H. Dreyer, news director, described a police siege on the house where a man held his sister hostage at gunpoint. When KTEM, at police request, temporarily suspended broadcasts lest the gunman hear that he was surrounded, the station’s switchboard was flooded with calls. When they were ready to move in, officials withdrew their request and KTEM broadcast gunshot and tear gas bomb reports as the man and his victim were removed from their barri-
cade.

MEETS KIDS ON OWN GROUND
WITH a spate of kiddey shows as fare, WRCATV New York a fortnight ago placed a series of advertisements for such shows as Children’s Hour, Howdy Doody, Wild Bill Hickok, and Highway Patrol in the Sunday comic section of the New York Journal American. Out of a possible 16 pages of the color rotogravure section, the station occupied ad space on 14.

WLIB PLANS NEGRO FESTIVAL
SID GROSS, artist-repertory director, Urania Records, and jazz lecturer, Columbia U., has been retained by WLIB New York as special advisor for its Jan. 30-Feb. 12 Festival of Negro Music and Drama. Nora Holt, music critic and teacher, will produce a daily series of 10 classical programs on the station as well as the full length, free public concert with top Negro artists planned by WLIB for Feb. 11.
A MINIATURE remote amplifier, for use in covering sports events and emergencies in locations where power is not easily available, has been designed and built by George Yazell, manager of WHAW Weston, W. Va. Mr. Yazell demonstrates the amplifier, which handles two microphones and will operate continuously for 150 hours on self-contained batteries. Hearing-aid-type tubes are used and total weight is only three pounds.

WXIX (TV) PLANS FOR BIRTHDAY
WXIX (TV) MILWAUKEE plans to devote a good part of a radio-tv spot campaign through March 2 to the promotion of its "Miss 19" beauty contest, planned to climax the station's first anniversary week. Over $5,000 in prizes will be awarded to "Miss 19." Smil-judgment will be conducted at the Milwaukee Automobile Show Feb. 18, and finalists will appear on WXIX March 2, with a CBS Television Network star scheduled to assist in the judging. The winning contestant will later serve as official hostess for WXIX throughout 1956.

CJET BUILDS CIVIC GOOD
CJET SMITH FALLS, Ontario, has a Sunday morning Editor's Corner program, which is conducted alternately by editors of the four local weekly papers in the station's coverage area. The editors speak on everything and anything, providing stimulating listening and creating friendly feeling between the local press and the new Canadian radio station, says CJET.

Also winning friends for the station each Saturday afternoon is a salute program to towns in its coverage area. The 55-minute program deals with the activities and history of each community in the CJET area, featuring taped interviews with prominent residents.

FOR THE RECORD
Station Authorizations, Applications
(As Compiled by B • T)
January 12 through January 18
Includes data on new stations, changes in existing stations, ownership changes, hearing cases, rules & standards changes and routine roundups.

Abbreviations:
Cp—construction permit. DA—directional antenna. ERP—effective radiated power. uhf—very high frequency. uhf—ultra high frequency.

Am and Fm Summary Through Jan. 18
On Air Licensed Cps
Fm Pm
535 525 519 32
18 1 1

FCC Commercial Station Authorizations
As of December 31, 1955*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Am</th>
<th>Fm</th>
<th>Tv</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2,984</td>
<td>2,984</td>
<td>521</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2,984</td>
<td>540</td>
<td>482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>535</td>
<td>357</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Based on official FCC monthly reports. These are not always exactly current since the FCC must wait for formal notices of stations going on the air, ceasing operations, surrendering licenses or grants, etc. These figures do not include noncommercial, educational fm and tv stations. Per current rules of am and fm stations see "Am and Fm Summary," above, and for tv stations see "Tv Summary," next column.

FCC ANNOUNCEMENTS
New Tv Stations...

**ACTIONS BY FCC**


Knoxville, Tenn.—Radio Station WHIR, Inc. granted vhf ch. 12 (102-108 mc): ERP 316 kw VHS 158 kw aur., ant. height above average terrain 525 ft., above ground 107 ft. Estimated construction cost $650,000, first year operating cost $575,000, revenue $384,000. Post office address B. S. Carry, Knoxville, Studio location 1136 Broad.
APPLICATION AMENDED

WMFR (TV) Wilmington, Del.—Files amendment to license from WDEL Inc. to WFR Best, Co. and to furnish additional engineering data. Filed Jan. 11.

CALL LETTERS ASSIGNED

WTVY (TV) Evansville, Ind.—Evansville Television Inc., ch. 7.

New Am Stations . . .

ACTIONS BY FCC

James, Ga.—A. M. Thomas granted 1450 kw in un. Post office address P.O. Box 732, Jacksboro, Tenn. Estimated construction cost $2,510,000, first year operating cost $5,530, first year operating revenue $20,800, revenue $20,800. Mr. Thomas owns television appliance store in Jacksboro. Filed Jan. 12.

Tyler, Tex.—Dana W. Adams granted 1320 kw in un. Post office address 1550 E. Broadway, Tyler. Estimated construction cost $219,482, first year operating cost $22,000, revenue $20,000. Mr. Adams is in real estate and insurance sales. Announced Jan. 12.

APPLICATIONS


Wellesley, Mass.—Seeks to change from 1270 kw to 250 kw. Filed Jan. 13.

KCHJ, Harrison, Ark.—Seeks to change hours of operation from uni. to D, change frequency from 1140 kw to 1040 kw. Filed Jan. 13.

WFBQ (AM) Shelbyville, Ind.—Seeks to change frequency from 1480 kw to 1500 kw. Filed Jan. 13.

KAMO Rogers, Ark.—Seeks to increase power from 1500 kw to 2000 kw. Filed Jan. 13.

WSPB (AM) Huntington, W. Va.—Seeks to change frequency from 1545 kw to 1560 kw. Filed Jan. 13.

WLOX Biloxi, Miss.—Seeks to move antenna 1500 ft. south 75 ft. west of present site and make changes in ground system. Filed Jan. 13.

KCHH Chilliwack, BC; KBIA Columbia, Mo.—Seeks to change name of licensee from arrhenius broadcasting corp., (33%), to Woods, (100%). Filed Jan. 13.

KFGQ-AM-TV St. Joseph, Mo.—Seeks to change name of licensee from KFGQ Inc. to Midland Best, Co. Filed Jan. 18.

KSCO Lewiston, Idaho.—Seeks to increase power from 1 kw to 3 kw. Filed Jan. 18.

KSBL Eureka, Calif.—Seeks to increase D power from 1 kw to 10 kw. Filed Jan. 18.

KBRO-AM-TV El Paseo, Tex.—Seeks to change name of licensee from El Paseo Times Inc. to El Paso Times Inc. D/B a Robertson Best, Co. Filed Jan. 18.

WCHV Charlotteville, Va.—Seeks to increase power from 150 kw to 500 kw. Filed Jan. 18.

WPHG (AM) Tuscumbia, Ala.—Seeks to change frequency from 1480 kw to 1490 kw. Filed Jan. 18.

KWAM (AM) Verona, Wis.—Seeks to increase power from 1 kw to 3 kw. Filed Jan. 18.

APPLICATIONS AMENDED

Kiem, Eureka, Calif.—Application for license from 980 kw to 990 kw to change from uni. to D. Filed Jan. 18.

KANI Kaneohe, Oahu, Hawaii—Application from 2 kw to 1 kw. Filed Jan. 18.

KATX Killeen, Tex.—Application to be determined amended to specify studio location.” Filed Jan. 18.

Lambertville, Ind.—Inc. (adv. agency) WISH-TV and MPB—Seeks to change from uni. to D. Filed Jan. 18.

KCFB (AM) Kansas City, Mo.—Application to be determined amended to specify studio location. Filed Jan. 18.

KCTA Kansas City, Mo.—Application to be determined amended to specify studio location. Filed Jan. 18.

KCBS (AM) Kansas City, Mo.— Application to be determined amended to specify studio location. Filed Jan. 18.

KWAM Milwaukee, Wis.—Application to be determined amended to specify studio location. Filed Jan. 18.

KWNO (AM) San Antonio, Tex.—Application to be determined amended to specify studio location. Filed Jan. 18.

KWTV (TV) Tucson, Ariz.—Application to be determined amended to specify studio location. Filed Jan. 18.

KWWA (AM) Fort Wayne, Ind.—Application to be determined amended to specify studio location. Filed Jan. 18.

KZQA (AM) Columbus, Ohio.—Application to be determined amended to specify studio location. Filed Jan. 18.

KXCR (AM) Coffeyville, Kan.—Application to be determined amended to specify studio location. Filed Jan. 18.

KATV (AM) Little Rock, Ark.—Application to be determined amended to specify studio location. Filed Jan. 18.

KCLA Los Angeles, Calif.—Application to be determined amended to specify studio location. Filed Jan. 18.

Earle, Tex.—Application to be determined amended to specify studio location. Filed Jan. 18.

KUTX Austin, Tex.—Application to be determined amended to specify studio location. Filed Jan. 18.

KZQA (AM) Columbus, Ohio.—Application to be determined amended to specify studio location. Filed Jan. 18.

KZQA (AM) Columbus, Ohio.—Application to be determined amended to specify studio location. Filed Jan. 18.

KZQA (AM) Columbus, Ohio.—Application to be determined amended to specify studio location. Filed Jan. 18.

KZQA (AM) Columbus, Ohio.—Application to be determined amended to specify studio location. Filed Jan. 18.

KZQA (AM) Columbus, Ohio.—Application to be determined amended to specify studio location. Filed Jan. 18.

KZQA (AM) Columbus, Ohio.—Application to be determined amended to specify studio location. Filed Jan. 18.

KZQA (AM) Columbus, Ohio.—Application to be determined amended to specify studio location. Filed Jan. 18.

KZQA (AM) Columbus, Ohio.—Application to be determined amended to specify studio location. Filed Jan. 18.

KZQA (AM) Columbus, Ohio.—Application to be determined amended to specify studio location. Filed Jan. 18.
April 14 grant for mod. of cp of WERT (TV) Flint, to move tv station to point southwest of Flint [Cheasel] to point northwest of Flint [Cheasel] in direction of Detroit, make ant. changes and change studio location in Flint, and affirming and certifying findings of fact by F.R.C. for extension of completion date.

WYIN-TV Saginaw, WYOM-TV Lansing, and WYOA-TV Grand Rapids, Mich.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

Conflict of interest: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.

FCC decision: Grant.
CLASSIFIED ADS

Payable in advance. Checks and money orders only.

Deadline: Undisplayed—Monday preceding publication date. Display—Tuesday preceding publication date.

Situation Wanted 20¢ per word—$2.00 minimum • Help Wanted 25¢ per word—
$10.00 minimum.

All other classifications 30¢ per word—$4.00 minimum • Display ads $15.00 per inch

No charge for blank box number. Send box replies to:

BROADCASTING • TELECASTING, 1735 DeSales St. N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

Applicants: If transcriptions or bulk packages submitted, $1.00 charge for mailing (Forward remittances separately, please). All transcriptions, phonograph recordings, audiotapes and recordings titles, are subject to blank box notice. Broadcasting • Telecasting expressly repudiates any liability of responsibility for their custody or return.

RADIO

Help Wanted

Managerial

Station manager for 250 watt fulltime Carolina station needed. Prefer mature person with family, and at least three years experience. Good market, but competitive. Sales ability preferred, but not essential. Will consider selling part interest to right person. Box 99E, B-T.

Salesmen

Salesman—multiple operations advertising company needs man to sell中原. Exceptional earning plus guaranteed write. Draw full. Box 138F, B-T.

California: 5 kw CBS affiliate has immediate opening for experienced hard-hitting energetic salesman. Good guarantee plus active accounts. Potential is here for highest possible man who can sell. Send detailed resume past experience, references, and photo. Box 135F, B-T. Hard working salesman with successful small market record, interested in moving major market. Good pay. Box 99F, B-T.

Outstanding opportunity exists for aggressive salesman. If you can sell radio time and have recent record of $2,000 one month billing or up, we'll start you at $600 guarantee against 15%. This is a 90,000 city in a 300,000 territory and we're the dominant station. All details, references and current photo in first letter. We're hiring someone this week. RUSN, St. Joseph, Missouri.

Top-notch opportunity for bright, aggressive, dependable man to handle account for an independent station. Three station organization. Other excellent employment benefits. Send details, income requirements, photo. WDOS, Oneonta, N. Y.

Immediate opening for female or male interested in settling in an active metropolitan district NY. Some experience desired. Write or call WSTC, 67 Atlantic Street, Blanford, Connecticut. DA 4-1755.

Wanted—Experienced radio salesman for WTAD, 5 kw ABC affiliate. Draw against liberal commission. Write giving background, previous employment and photograph to WTAD, WCU Building, Quincy, Illinois.


CHECKING FOR AN OPPORTUNITY?

EXECUTIVE & STAFF LEVELS

CONFIDENTIAL CONTACT

NATIONWIDE SERVICE

It's simple prudence to place your future in the hands of an organization successfully dedicated to the broadcast industry.

This is a specialized professional service that taps wide resources, networked by a man of long experience in TV-Radio ... Howard S. Frazier.

LOOKING FOR AN OPPORTUNITY?

BROADCASTERS EXECUTIVE PLACEMENT SERVICE, INC.
33 Trans-Lux Blvd. 724 Fourteenth St. N.W. Washington 5, D. C.

RADIO

Help Wanted—Cont'd

Announcers

Salesman's announcer. Independent with number one position by ratings in one of the largest cities looking for experienced mature salesman who has experience selling and servicing retail accounts. This man will do a a.m.-9 m. morning show and must be able to prove top position in his present market. No hot-shot disc jockeys. Minimum age considered thirty. Salary plus commission and talent additional when qualified. Send full details plus audition tape. Will be interviewed by top personnel returned within 24 hours. Reply Box 131F, B-T.

Need new red-hot mama (woman) announcer, and one negro man rock and roll announcer. Send tape and resume first letter. Box 145F, B-T. Beginners considered. Box 145F, B-T.

Gospel man for one of the nation's leading negro programmed stations. Only experienced men. Please reply. Send photo and tape and background. Box 144F, B-T.

DJ—"voice with a smile", just naturally jolly. Glib, humorous adlib. Actor ability, interpretive talent. New market. Send resume to Box 143F, B-T.

Opportunity for good experienced, married staff announcer. Send resume. ABC Network. KFRO, Longview, Texas.


WANTED: Experienced chief engineer. Good record, veteran. Send resume and references. Reply Box 134F, B-T.

Immediate opening for two good announcers. Accent on air personnel. Send resume, tape, complete information first letter. Bill Bailey, Manager, WPLB-TV, P. O. Box 512, Fayetteville, North Carolina.

WDFR, Chester, Pa., has immediate opening for experienced morning-announcer-engineer with first class license. Send full details in letter with audition tape.

We've got everything good but a chief engineer! If you like good countries along the Gulf Coast good working conditions, liberal salary and are a good chief engineer with a good announce you might have a brand-new opportunity. Send an experience resume to Box 145F, B-T.

WANTED: Chief engineer, 5000 watts day, 1000 watts night directional. Some experience. Opportunity. Reply with resume and references. Box 171F, B-T.


WANTED: Chief engineer, combo announcer, $100.00 week. Rush resume, WKNK, Muskogon, Mich.


Top-flight radio-television network in major market needs newsman capable of aggressive local reportage. Those without experience or opportunities need not apply. The man we're looking for combines good reporting and writing with forceful delivery. Send tape, photo, resume and references, including salary expected and when available to Box 956A, B-T.

Newsman, insure your future in radio. Midwest metropolitan independent needs experienced man in local news coverage. Must have good voice. Send tape, resume, salary requirements. Box 101F, B-T.

Married man to write local news and do part timer announcing shift. Must be from midwest or west. Send complete resume and audition tape, first letter. Box 145F, B-T.
RADIO
Help Wanted

Programming-Production, Others

Radio news reporter, male or female. Opportunity to work in broadcasting, in a big city, in sales, creative writing, and getting and writing. Some experience preferred. Box 103, WTAC, 170 South Broad St., Birmingham, Ala., 35202.

Stamford, Conn. 4-2958.

Copywriter wanted immediately. Must be experienced, able to write hard sell copy and run control. Pays excellent salary to right person. Send full resume to WTAC, 76 South Broad St., Stamford, Conn.

Situations Wanted

Managerial

Two experienced radio-television announcers immediately available in Dallas, Texas. Over 20 years combined experience as assistant general manager, sales manager, program director, major league baseball broadcasting, etc. Excellent salary to right person. Send resume to Box 1395, B-T.

Two experienced radio salesmen immediately available in Dallas, Texas. Experience in every type of sales required. Excellent salary to right person. Send resume to Box 1395, B-T.

Salesmen

Ohio. Salesman, high caliber announcer, good voice. Emphasis on sales. Experienced. First class atmosphere. Box 979, B-T.

Troubleshooting radio salesmen wishes to relocate with good station in a good market. Successful record, hard working, reliable. Family man. Box 979, B-T.

Announcers

Morning man, 5 year proven top rating in highly competitive metropolitan area. Radio, TV, Stage and motion picture background. Nothing under $25,000. OfferED.

Announcer, two years radio experience all phases except play-by-play, recent first phone. See personal. Box 979, B-T.

Florida-Texas-New Mexico-Arizona-California stations. Need capable, experienced listener-gazer, newsmen. Let’s confer. Box 990, B-T.

Give your listeners or viewers a new personality for your station. Box 990, B-T.

Woman announcer and disc jockey, experienced. Box 997, B-T.

Experienced pop DJ staff announcer. Presently employed with ABC top 50 station. Great voice, sincere worker, interested in programming. Tape, references, credentials. Box 1157, B-T.

Florida-Texas-New Mexico-Arizona-California stations. Need capable, experienced listener-gazer, newsmen. Let’s confer. Box 990, B-T.

Canadian announcer wishing Florida location. Ten years experience, employed, married, sober and resident in east coast. Prefer Middle Atlantic or New England stations.


Canadian announcer wishing Florida location. Ten years experience, employed, married, sober and resident in east coast. Prefer Middle Atlantic or New England stations.

Experienced staff announcer desires permanent position with top 50 station. Good voice, sincere worker, interested in programming. Tape, references, credentials. Box 1157, B-T.

Fourteen years experience staff announcer-program director. Good voice, background. Want position with well established station Iowa-Southern Minnesota. Box 1479, B-T.

Experienced announcer and sales desires position with good station in southwest. Complete background, references available. Excellent references. Box 1489, B-T.

2 years experience personality disc jockey. Presently employed radio, desire change to more metropolitan area. Would also accept position as program director. Box 1522, B-T.

Announcer, first phone. All phases, especially air news editor, copy and PD. Interested in combo position. Will consider learning sales. Prefer small town (15,000) in Florida. Will accept others. Box 1501, B-T.

RADIO
Situations Wanted—(Cont'd)

Announcer, eight years, good salary, working conditions, future in greater opportunities. Box 1502, B-T.

Light on experience but plenty of training. Familiar with news, commercials and record shows, also copy work. Steady, hard working, eager to learn. Tape available. Box 1501, B-T.

Top-flight personality DJ 5 years. 2 in major market. Highly competitive market preferred. Specialist in board production. Box 1502, B-T.

Attention Florida—Ten year sports veteran in large metropolitan area desiring for Florida position. Position, Class A baseball, college high school basketball, football and boxing. Also solo. Engineers, play-by-play, color, play-by-play. Family man, college graduate. Outstanding on sports, news, commercials, and ad libs. Currently sponsored on 48 sports specials per week. Same area ten years. Best references. Box 1639, B-T.

Staff announcer. Experienced in sports, news and DJ. Seeking larger market and greater opportunities. Now employed. Box 1507, B-T.

Announcer—5 years experience play-by-play all sports—news—desire permanent position—available immediately. Box 1702, B-T.


Experienced top Negro announcer—deejay. Board, copy. Acustomed heavy commercial schedule. College and graduate degrees. No floater or flopper. Box 1508, B-T.

Sports announcer: Five years radio-television play-by-play all phases. AAA Baseball experience, neto shows, major league college grad. Personal interview. Box 1508, B-T.

Deejay, Now is the time for all good men to come to the aid of Huddy Gibson. Single, young, has character, ability, experience. Call Yorkers 3-1021 or write Box 1689, B-T.

Experienced Negro DJ announcer, third phone, excellent references. Desiring to travel. Tape or disc on request. Box 1687, B-T.


Stop! Here's the experienced announcer you've been looking for, specializing in news, commercials. Will try me. Money back guarantee. Box 1687, B-T.

Announcer, specializing news, strong commercials, DJ, 25, vet, college graduate. Box 1680, B-T.

Recent broadcasting school graduate. Good DJ, news, sports, board, tape. Box 1691, B-T.

Are you looking for announcer! Hours not important, salary secondary to opportunity. Vet DJ, single, some experience, radio school grad. Permanent position, immediate availability, will travel. Tape, resume, photo. Box 1692, B-T.

Staff announcer—2 years experience, 23, single, very-attractive. In or around New York State. Box 1692, B-T.


Jeff Brian. Varied experience, specializes sports, 23, married, veteran. Particulars on request. Write 48 Cornell Avenue, Yonkers, New York.

Recent SRT graduate seeks announcing job. College education, Wallace Dow, 189 Glen Avenue, River Rock, New Jersey. Gilbert 4-1715.

Conscientious, sober, sales-minded, married man seeking position in morning DJ, News, and staff at 100KF AWN Munich. Will be free for civilian employment on 1 February 1956. References: C.P. Roy, R.C. Stevens, 2002 Blain Avenue, Detroit 6, Michigan.

Technical

Engineer, first phone, experienced, desires permanent position with well established station. Capable of operation and maintenance and willing to take responsibility. Would like to file application with stations anticipating future engineer- ing staff expansion or offering tv opportunity. Box 1681, B-T.

RADIO
Situations Wanted—(Cont'd)

Chief engineer, good practical experience—construction—maintenance—directions and measurements. Box 1508, B-T.

Engineer: Seven years am-fm experience. Excellent references. Desire television opportunities. Box 1534, B-T.


Experienced—first phone—young-single-willing to travel—good recommendations—contact E. D. Griffin, 824 Charles Street, Houston, Texas. Phone MP 5-1928.

RADIO

Production-Programming, Others

Production assistant—former reporter, broadcasting school graduate. Knowledge administration and salesmanship. Capable, personable and aggressive. Available immediately. Box 1692, B-T.

Production—programming—competent, experienced, exceptional background. Desire progressive station with future. Box 1694, B-F, B-T.

20 years radio-television experience, presently working major California market. Radio and tv programming, production, network sportscasting, newscasting, DJ, audience participation, special events, 8 years on-camera commercials. Want permanent association with growing station in smaller market with eye to the future. Box 1650, B-T.

Professionally trained, experienced, male copywriter, go anywhere. Call or write collect, L. Greene, 609 Cook Street, Lewistown, Montana.

(Continued on next page)
TELEVISION
HELP WANTED

Salesmen

Wanted—experienced radio or television salesmen to sell television in two-station market for CBS affiliated WKCQ-TV in Manchester, New Hampshire, and in growing background, previous employment, and photograph to KQQA-TV, WCU Building, Quincy, Illinois.

Announcers

Tv announcer who can do outstanding newscasts and some general staff work. Successful vhf net affiliate in southwest. Consider mature radio announcer seeking tv opportunity. Box 905E, B-T.

Pennsylvania's fastest growing tv station has exceptional opportunity for announcers and continuity director. Net affiliate with top facilities and staff. Send resume and tape. Box 102F, B-T.


Experienced tv all-around staff man. Possible to produce your ideas into shows. Apply in person or sound on film auditions. Peter Gallagher, WGLV-TV, Easton, Pa.

Technical

Wanted: Experienced tv maintenance chief engineer for northwest CBS station. Give references and salary requirements. Box 906E, B-T.


Immediate opening, engineering. Experience not necessary, but first phone, ability, interest, and training in television engineering are requested. Write or phone. Chief Engineer, WLR (TV), Plattsburg, New York. 3070.

Programming-Production, Others

Television promotion assistant wanted. Must be strong on publicity and have education and/or experience in merchandising. Advancement opportunities for hard worker. Tell all first letter. Box 913E, B-T.

TELEVISION
HELP WANTED

Program director for maximum powered NBC-TV affiliate. Must have ideas, be able to maintain good production and handle staff. Prefer man who can also do some announcing. Write giving background and resume. Box 903, B-T.

Opportunities for traffic clerk and for film editor in eastern metropolitan station. Experienced necessary. State qualifications and minimum salary. Box 108F, B-T.

Situations Wanted

Salesmen

Chicago 50 kw account executive, 10 years experience with valuable contacts, wants to represent your product, services, or radio-tv properties in Chicago area on commission basis. Box 109F, B-T.

Announcers

Do you have a good operation? Can you use six years am and tv experience, in all phases? Age 38, happily married and ready to move up. Box 140F, B-T.

Technical

First class studio engineer, 50, 8 years experience, 2 years tv, 5-50 kw radio control wants position with future with progressive station. Box 108F, B-T.

Programming-Production, Others

Tv promotion manager—proven ability to create coordinated promotion plans that can be used as sales tools. Works closely with sales manager and national rep. Box 112F, B-T.

Sprint College grad. Negro—can direct, floor, edit and shoot film, some experience—resume—travel anywhere, best references. Box 112F, B-T.

Tv production assistant. SRT-TV graduate plus one year professional experience. Ambitious and meticulous. Salary up to employer. Desire to locate in California. Box 111F, B-T.

FOR SALE

Stations

Will sell 25% interest for $10,000.00 in well-known national advertising and sales organization to a young man who will relieve of me of traveling to various cities to call on radio-television stations or one experienced in marketing new products in mid-west home office. Company has netted $20,000 to $80,000 annually since 1931. Write Box 917E, B-T.

One-third interest in rural eastern station. Compliments of present owner. Box 114F, B-T. Owner-operator in program or allied fields. Moving for health. Qualified purchasers only. Box 114F, B-T.

For sale. Office building, 10 kw. Good, growing Washington market. Box 112F, B-T.

Texan independent, single station market, will established, no problems, price $97,500, 1953 gross $50,000. One third down. A real money maker. Box 117F, B-T.

Fm—multiplexing station, sale or lease. Best equipment, 35,000 watts. Biggest market to sell background music and programs to Chicago area 6.5 million people. Write W. Cavanagh, 2707 North Drake, Chicago 47, Illinois.

Two Florida small market stations for sale with some terms. Paul H. Chapman, 94 Peachtree, Atlanta.

We offer good radio and tv buys throughout the United States. Ask for our free bulletin. Jack L. Stoll & Associates, 4858 Mehrota, Los Angeles 28, California.

Easterners should contact me for good sound buys in radio and tv stations. John Reddy, 1739 Connecticut Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Equipment

For sale: Standing 415 foot Blaw Knox H-40 tower, RCA TTPA Channel 5 antenna modified for high (convertible to other low band channel) 1290 feet communications products transmission line. All in good condition. Purchaser to dismantle and remove from southern location. Submit bids to Box 119F, B-T.


SORRY... THESE GRADUATES (AND MANY MORE) ARE NOT AVAILABLE

CAMERA—N. DAK.
DIRECTING—ILL.
FLOOR—MONTANA
FLOOR—WISCONSIN
MAIL—MONTANA
MAIL—ORIGON
FLOOR—TEXAS
SALES—OREGON
FLOOR—NEBRASKA

NORTHWEST GRADUATES working in Radio and TV (including Northwest Broadcasting School graduates) cited in National Alumni Association and I have a special gift for you. Get in touch with me as soon as possible.

BILL SAWYER

However, we have some recent graduates, equally well qualified, who are available in your area. You will find, just as those who hired these people found, that there is a Northwest graduate especially tailored for your specific needs, yet thoroughly trained for all phases of TV production work. Call Northwest FIRST. Wire or phone collect John Birrel, Employment Counselor.

NORTHWEST RADIO & TELEVISION SCHOOL
FOR SALE—(Cont'd)

Excess stock of first class, unused air cooled and wafer cooled broadcast tubes. Will quote on any type. Satisfaction guaranteed. Box 170F, B-T.

For sale: 900 feet of 1% inch coaxial cable for immediate delivery. Make bid. Cable in perfect condition. Contact Radio Station KXOA, Box 641, Durango, Colorado.

PE-4A film camera channel (CFL); PE-160A 16mm projector (GPL); PE-3C slide projector (GPL); and other items. $95,000, cash. Write Radio KXOA, Sacramento 15, California.

WANTED—(Cont'd)

Equipment-RCA Used machine for balanced PT63-AH, PT7-BU specifications. Write WFLO, BT.

INSTRUCTION

FCC license training—correspondence or residence. Resident classes held in Hollywood and Washington. Beginners get FCC 1st class license in 3 months. For details write Grantham School, Dept. 170, 821 9th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.


FCC first class license. Past ten successfully trained men. First class radio telephone operators license, same course is now available to you. Write Metro-Phone, Div. 1853 North Cherokee, Hollywood 25, California.

RADIO

Help Wanted

Managerial

A REAL MANAGERIAL OPPORTUNITY

For a live wire, aggressive sales-minded manager or sales manager, who wants to be a manager, station offers a real money-making deal, including salary and percentage. We operate a successful station featuring an important outlet, metropolitan market. State experience, sales record and other details and attach photo.

Box 117F, B-T

RADIO STATION MANAGER

Metropolitan market, network station, requires station manager with exceptional sales background. Substantial salary with override. Full information with photo requested.

Box 184F, B-T

Salesmen

WANTED TO BUY

Equipment

Wanted: Four hundred feet 3/4 inch vhf coaxial line with fittings in good condition. Contact Chief Engineer, WJBF, Augusta, Georgia.

Magnecord, PT6-A unit plus associated power supply and amp, $250. State price and condition. WNEX, Macon, Ga.

INSTRUCTION

FCC license training—correspondence or residence. Resident classes held in Hollywood and Washington. Beginners get FCC 1st class license in 3 months. For details write Grantham School, Dept. 170, 821 9th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C.


FCC first class license. Past ten successfully trained men. First class radio telephone operators license, same course is now available to you. Write Metro-Phone, Div. 1853 North Cherokee, Hollywood 25, California.

RADIO

Help Wanted—(Cont'd)

WANTED!

ANNOUNCERS

NEWS DISC JOCKEY STAFF

NEWS

Must be able to gather and edit on local level as well as compile national; report and announce same. Prefer man with newspaper background or radio journalistic experience.

DISC JOCKEY

Must have definite individual style and personality; able to ad lib. (Will consider colored or white).

STAFF

Must be good commercial copy man with voice sales personality. Ability to ad lib is desired.

Requirements are needed for 1000 watt Regional Daytime Station located in Kentucky. Must have board ability. Salary open for right man but they must be good. Send tape, complete resume of background, including recent photograph, in first response.

Box 124F, B-T

Production-Programming, Others

NEWSMEN WANTED

AM & TV newsmen—immediate openings for permanent position. Previous news experience necessary. Salary dependent on ability. Long established major western network affiliate. Airmail complete details to

Box 174F, B-T

Situations Wanted

Managerial

AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY

Top-Flight Radio-Television Executive. In broadcasting over twenty years... fifteen years in executive management. Thorough background in sales, programming, promotion, production, station operation. Preferes Northeast, but will go anywhere if proposition is right. Complete details on request. Will arrange personal interview. Write or wire

Box 170F, B-T

INDEX

January 23, 1956 • Page 99
RADIO
Situations Wanted
Managerial

VETERAN KNOW-HOW
AVAILABLE

Eight years with station just left in highly competitive medium-sized midwest market with 5 radio and 4 TV stations. Last 20 months as Vice President and General Manager. 21-year background includes programming, news in all phases, public relations, assists in sales and sales promotion. TV newscaster, too. Go anywhere for challenging position. 46. Married. Temperate habits.

Box 191F, B&T

TELEVISION
Situations Wanted
Managerial

TELEVISION STATION MANAGER

In 20 years of broadcasting, this man has worked for just three stations. He is new General Manager of the third—a TV property in a market whose size has restricted his earnings. He is exceptionally well qualified in all phases of radio-TV station administration, and is an expert in personnel management, programming and public relations. Now available for a challenging station assignment anywhere in the U. S.

Box 144F, B&T

FOR SALE
Equipment

TOWERS
Radio—Television Antenna Cable
Tower Sales & Erecting Co.
6100 N. E. Columbus Blvd.
Portland 11, Oregon

INSTRUCTION

WANT A TV OR RADIO JOB?
The National Academy of Broadcasting, 3338 16th Street, N. W., Washington, D. C., places graduates throughout the country. New term starts January 30th.

EMPLOYMENT SERVICES

QUOTE AND UNQUOTE

"...as thorough and as easy to work with as though you were on our own payroll as our personnel director ..."

Our confidential service often comes to the rescue of Radio and TV Stations and Program Producers anywhere.

Palmer DeMeyer, Inc. (Agency)
50 E. 42nd Street, N.Y.C.
MU 2-7915

Paul Baron, Dir.: Radio-TV-Film-Adv.
Resumes welcome from qualified people

at once!

TOP TV FILM SALESMEN

TV's fastest-growing film distributor wants several dynamic salesmen. Syndicated film sales experience—Top contacts and proven record at the local level, necessary. Our company has one of the best records in the industry for acquiring outstanding diversified film product. Plans call for immediate expansion of our sales department. If you can keep in step with a company whose growth is phenomenal, we offer an unparalleled opportunity.


Mr. Oliver Unger, Exec. V.P.

National Telefilm Associates, Inc.
60 West 55th St., New York, N. Y.
BROADCASTING

Hearing Guidance Here

ISSUANCE of a hearing manual to be used as a guide to hearing examiners, FCC attachés, and members of the bar in the introduction and use of evidence in comparative broadcast proceedings has been approved by the Commission. The manual is not being incorporated into the FCC's rules by reference because the Commission feels the handbook can most effectively be used as a "guide." Single copies of the manual will be available upon individual request to the FCC Office of Reports & Information.

UPCOMING

JANUARY

Jan. 26: Senate Interstate & Foreign Commerce Committee holds hearings in Investigation of TV Networks and un-filmed program, 10 a.m., Rm. G-16, U. S. Capitol.
Jan. 30-31: Annual Convention, British Columbia Assn. of Radio & TV Broadcasters, Hotel Vancouver, Vancouver, B.C.
Jan. 31-Feb. 1: Westinghouse General Meeting, American Institute of Electrical Engineers, Hotel Statler & Gov. Clinton, N. Y.

FEBRUARY

Feb. 1-3: NARTS Board of Directors, San Marcos, Texas.
Feb. 2-3: Institute of Radio Engineers National Symposium on Microwave Techniques, Philadelphia.
Feb. 9-11: Annual Southwestern Regional Conference and Electronics Show, Institute of Radio Engineers, Oklahoma City.
Feb. 10-11: Annual Radio-TV Short Course, School of Journalism, U. of Minnesota, Minneapolis.

MARCH

March 19: Michigan Broadcasters Assn., Warsaw Inn, Cheshire, Conn.
March 15: Ohio Assn. of Radio & TV Broadcasters, Hotel Statler, Cleveland.
March 28-29: Canadian Assn. of Radio & TV Broadcasters, Royal York Hotel, Toronto.

APRIL

April 11-13: Institute of Radio Engineers Seventh Regional Technical Conference, Hotel Utah, Salt Lake City.
April 13-16: 10th Annual Spring Television Conference sponsored by Broadcasters Society of the Institute of Radio Engineers, Cincinnati.
April 15-19: NABTV Annual Convention, Conrad Hilton Hotel, Chicago.
Grapes and Watermelons

The Metro Sunday Comics Network, which sells advertising in the Sunday comic sections of a number of large newspapers, has come out with a double-truck knock for television and boost for its own medium.

A Metro ad in the general press screams, "Tv is such an 'iffy' thing," and implies by the use of a few misleading statistics and a lot of innuendo, that television advertisers are lucky if anybody sees and hears their commercials. The moral of Metro's slanted story, of course, is that Metro Sunday Comics are an infinitely superior advertising vehicle.

Any media man worth his salt could find at least one flaw per paragraph in the Metro copy—the most obvious flaw being that Metro talks about commercial identification scores in relation to television and total circulation in relation to newspapers. The cliche about comparing apples and oranges does not apply here; the Metro comparison is more like grapes and watermelons.

But the point of this editorial is not that Metro has fired a blast at television and that Metro's arguments are faulty. The point is that the Metro campaign is part of a much bigger newspaper effort to discredit television as an advertising medium.

In recent months the Chicago Tribune and the Hearst interests have made serious efforts to show that advertisers do not get their money's worth on tv and that wise advertisers will stick with the old reliable, the newspaper. More of this sort of thing may be expected, for, to use another cliche, people holler when they're hurt. There is little question that television, to some extent, has already hurt newspapers and less question that it will hurt them more.

The newsprint shortage has already caused some newspapers to ration advertising space. Rationing will lead to advertising rate increases. One of the newspapers' main arguments against television—its relatively high price—will be weakened to the same extent that newspaper ad rates rise. In a climate of newspaper rationing and rising rates, advertisers are bound to look to other vehicles, including television.

Consider also how newspaper space salesmen must react to the promise of color television which will be a medium of unparalleled utility to all kinds of advertisers who wish to display their wares in true color and texture. By comparison with the quality of reproduction already achieved by color tv, newspaper color looks like the crayon work of a nursery school.

If newspapers are hollering now, they're bound to holler even louder. The anti-television campaign will gain momentum.

It is to be hoped that television will not retaliate with a defense based on what the newspapers are erroneously saying. The antitoxin to the newspaper campaign is affirmative promotion which emphasizes television's undeniable advantages.

Foaming Over

The Senate, it appears, is going to have another go at the elimination of alcoholic beverage advertising, as advocated by the Women's Christian Temperance Union and other reform groups that operate in the Capitol cloakrooms even when Congress hibernates. This time it is the Langer Bill (S 923) which would prohibit the transportation in interstate commerce of advertisements of alcoholic beverages, with hearings set for Feb. 15-16.

This is a slightly oblique tack, since most of the previous measures have dealt with the banning of this kind of advertising on the air. Since all broadcasting is interstate commerce, however, the revised language means the same thing.

We haven't kept tab, but we would judge the score is about 40 to 0 on the legislative attempts to outlaw this kind of advertising. That is not to say, however, that committee votes in some instances haven't been dangerously close. They have been.

This is to be a short session because it is an election year. The Interstate Commerce Committee, before which the hearings will be held, is just about the busiest committee in the Senate. It has heard the same story time and again. It's legal to manufacture and sell alcoholic beverages in those states which permit it. Advertising is simply part of the selling process.

Just a year ago—at the first session of this Congress—the NARTB released a comprehensive survey of beer and wine advertising on the air, statistically confirming that the proportion of such advertising was negligible. Hard liquor advertising on the air is virtually non-existent, even though legal.

What more can Congress be told? Why should the duly-elected representatives of the people waste their time and taxpayers' money on such folderol? Why should brewers and distillers and vintners, along with the advertising media, be forced each year to spend time and money to defend that which is their Constitutional right?

We have contended repeatedly that these legislative efforts are not directed against advertising of alcoholic beverages but toward the return of prohibition. Since that isn't denied, why shouldn't Congress and its committees insist the advocates come forward with their true objective, rather than these peripheral measures?

It is to be hoped that after the Senate Committee hearings are held, the Committee will have the courage to write a report telling the prohibitionists that they are wasting the time of Congress and their time too.

The Public Be Damned

The National Collegiate Athletic Assn. has again thumbed its nose at the public which supports it by adopting without substantive change its restrictive policy on football broadcasts for 1956. The public revolt against its monopolistic control has become more pronounced with each passing season, but the NCAA persists in its public-be-damned attitude.

At least one legislator has taken notice. Rep. Hillings (R-Calif.) has asked the House Judiciary Committee to determine whether the NCAA policy runs counter to the antitrust laws. He based his action on complaints from football fans. One has only to listen to or read the sports commentators to conclude that the revolt is nationwide.

Many of the important conferences and colleges (Big Ten, Pacific Coast and Notre Dame) evidently do not see eye to eye with NCAA but are bound by its edicts.

Baseball, a strictly professional pursuit as against the so-called amateur status of college football, mended its restrictive broadcast ways after Congress and the Dept. of Justice took a look a couple of years back. Certainly the colleges—many of them land-grant schools receiving federal and state subsidies—should cooperate in a legal determination of the applicability of the antitrust laws in their sports endeavors.

We hope Rep. Hillings' request is favorably received by the Judiciary Committee. If something isn't done in a fact-finding way, the NCAA combination inevitably will collide with the fast backfield and the impregnable line of the antitrust team coached by Attorney General Herb Brownell.
In addition to the regular CBS basic network, many other top-flight shows are programmed throughout KWK-TV’s schedule.

Here are just a few:

- **DISNEYLAND**: 5:00 - 6:00 PM Sunday
- **MICKEY MOUSE CLUB**: 5:00 - 6:00 PM Monday thru Friday
- **HOP-A-LONG CASSIDY**: 5:00 - 6:00 PM Saturday
- **GIL NEWSOME SHOW**: 4:00 - 4:30 PM Monday thru Friday
- **LITTLE RASCALS**: 4:30 - 4:50 PM Monday thru Friday
- **ANNIE OAKLEY**: 4:00 - 4:30 PM Saturday
- **STEVE DONAVAN, WESTERN MARSHALL**: 4:30 - 5:00 PM Saturday
- **FABIAN OF SCOTLAND YARD**: 4:00 - 4:30 PM Sunday
- **JUDGE ROY BEAN**: 4:30 - 5:00 PM Sunday
- **WATERFRONT**: 10:00 - 10:30 PM Monday
- **MAKE ROOM FOR DADDY**: 10:30 - 11:00 PM Monday
- **FOLLOW THAT MAN**: 9:30 - 10:00 PM Tuesday
- **WARNER BROTHERS PRESENTS**: 10:00 - 11:00 PM Tuesday
- **MASQUERADE PARTY**: 10:00 - 10:30 PM Wednesday
- **CAYALCADE OF AMERICA/DEATH VALLEY DAYS**: 10:30 - 11:00 PM Wednesday
- **HIGHWAY PATROL**: 9:30 - 10:00 PM Thursday
- **ETHEL & ALBERT**: 10:00 - 10:30 PM Thursday
- **M-G-M PARADE**: 10:30 - 11:00 PM Thursday
- **CROSS CURRENT**: 9:30 - 10:00 PM Friday
- **DAMON RUNYON THEATRE**: 10:00 - 10:30 PM Friday
- **BIG TOWN**: 10:30 - 11:00 PM Friday

Plus the best movies obtainable every night.

represented nationally by THE KATZ AGENCY, INC.
Looks as if these cute young porkers will soon be providing the best ham, bacon and pork chops in the market. And as for markets... and ratings, coverage and listener response, have you checked the facts on the five NOEMAC stations lately? Here are five independent local stations, each under separate management, that by following the same proven programming pattern have hung up outstanding Hooper, Pulse and market coverage ratings. If you have a job to do in one, or more, or all five NoeMac markets, get the facts on the local NoeMac stations. They're five of a kind, all different, each the best buy rate-wise and response-wise in their markets.